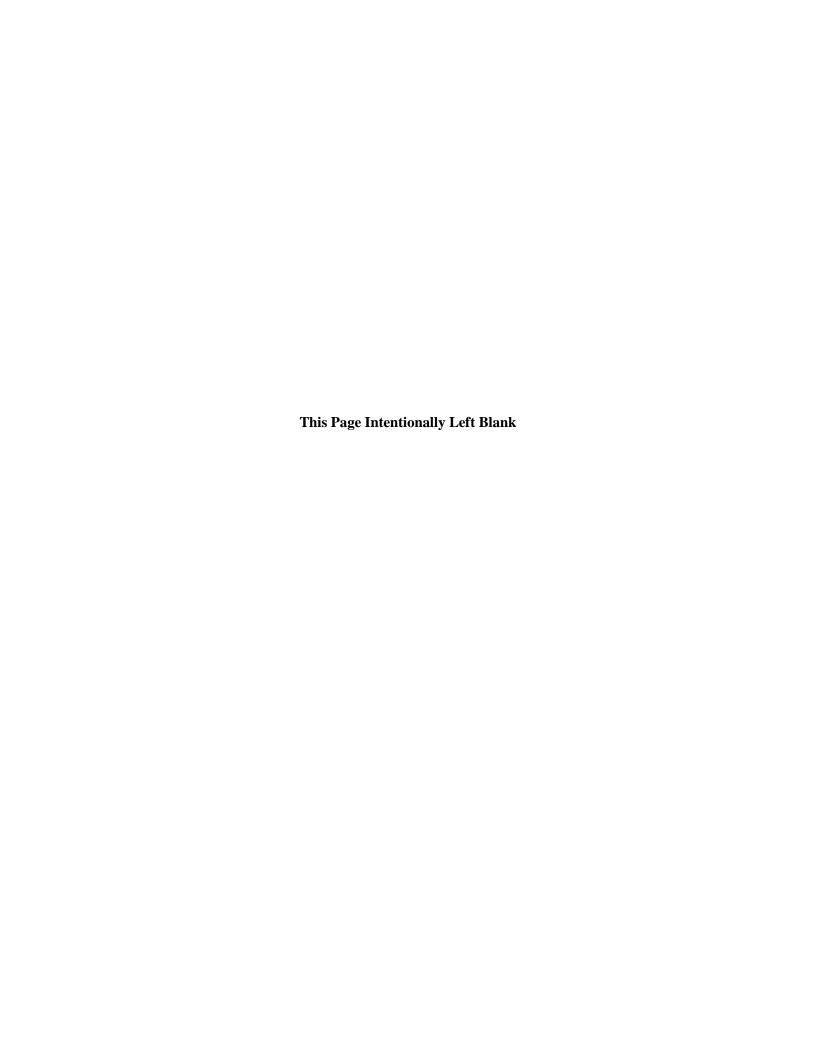


City of Foley, Alabama Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the year ended, September 30, 2023

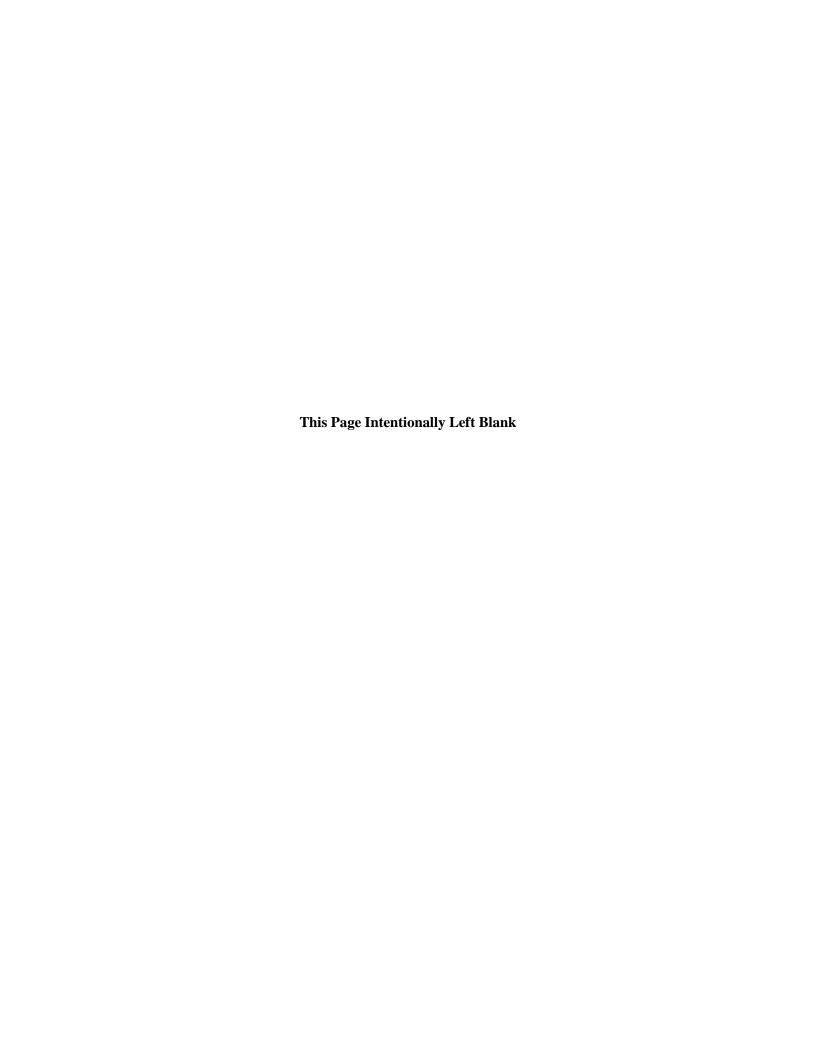




THE CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For The Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2023

Prepared By: Financial Services Division

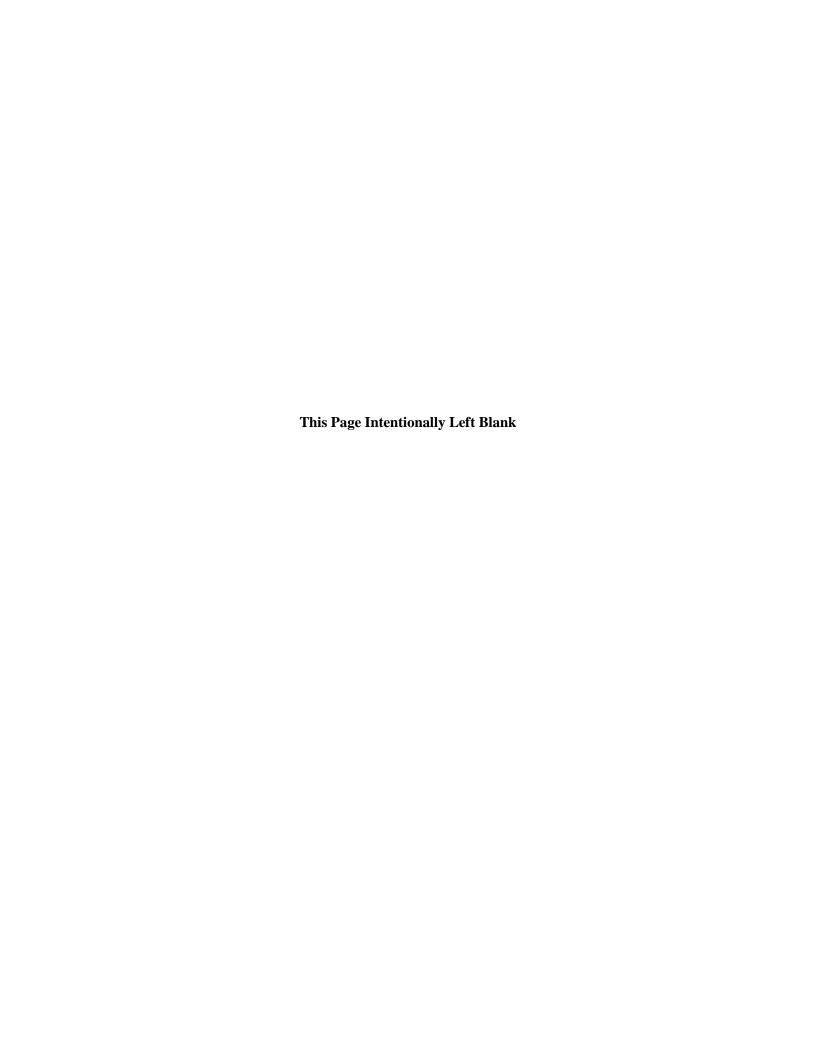


City of Foley, Alabama ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT Year Ended September 30, 2023

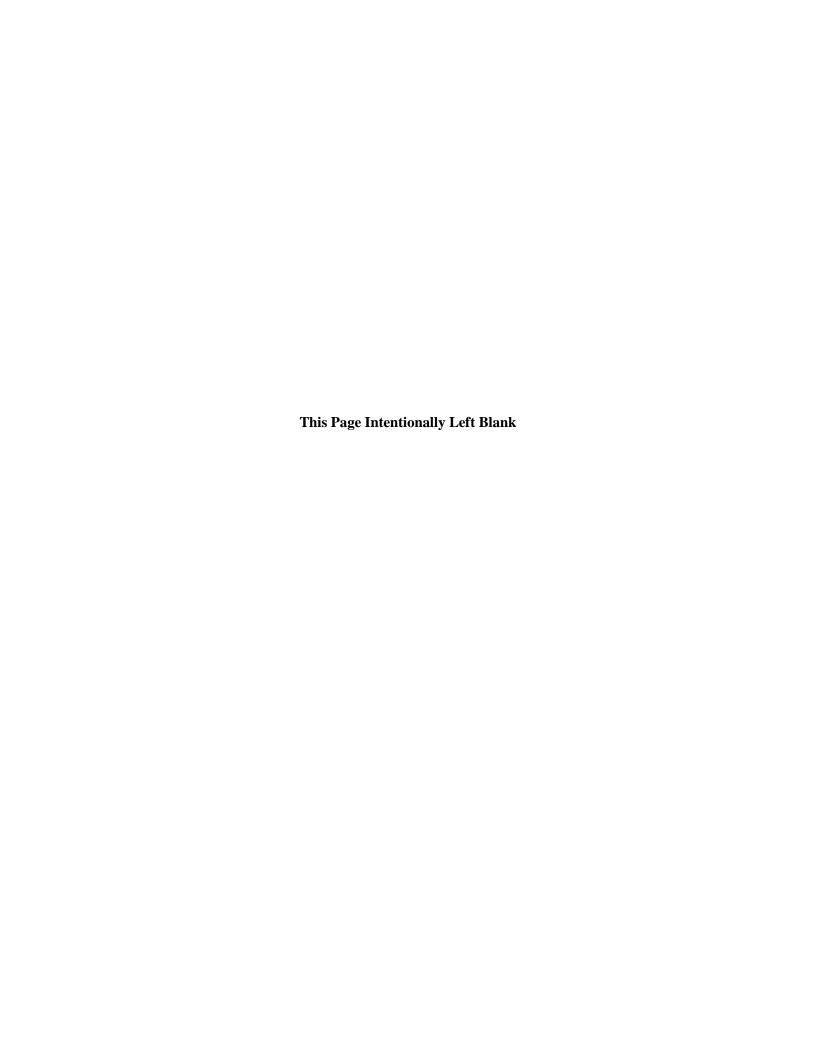
| | Page |
|---|------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION | Ü |
| Letter of Transmittal - City Administrator and City Treasurer | i. |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials | |
| Organizational Chart | |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting | vii. |
| FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | . 14 |
| Statement of Activities | . 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Governmental Fund | |
| Balance Sheet | . 16 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | . 17 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes | |
| In Fund Balance to the Statement of Activities | 19 |
| <u>Proprietary Fund</u> | |
| Statement of Net Position | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | . 21 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | . 23 |
| Required Supplementary Information | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund | 53 |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability & Related Ratios-ERSA | 54 |
| Schedule of Employer Pension Contributions-ERSA | . 55 |
| Schedule of Changes in the OPEB Liability and Related Ratios | . 56 |
| Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability & Related Rations-LOSAP | . 57 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | . 58 |
| Other Supplementary Information | . 59 |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds: | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | . 61 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| Non-Major Special Revenue Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | . 63 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| Non-Major Debt Service Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | |

| Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
|---|-----|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget to Actual – County Fire Ad Valorem Tax and State Grant Fund | 69 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget to Actual – State Gas Tax Fund | 70 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget to Actual – Public Library Fund | 71 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget to Actual – Court Corrections Fund | 72 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget to Actual – Jail Corrections Fund | 73 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget to Actual – Recreational Activities Fund | 74 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget and Actual – Event Center Operations | 75 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget and Actual – Multi-Use Fields Operations | 76 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| Budget and Actual – Impact Fees Fund | 77 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | =0 |
| Budget and Actual – Public Facilities Cooperative District | 78 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | =0 |
| Budget and Actual – Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District | 79 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | 0.0 |
| Budget and Actual – Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District | 80 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | 0.1 |
| Budget to Actual – Energy Conservation Bond Series 2013 Fund | 81 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | 02 |
| Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2014 Fund | 82 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | 83 |
| Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2015 Fund | 03 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | 84 |
| Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2019 Fund | 04 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | 0.5 |
| Budget to Actual – General Obligation Warrant Series 2021 Fund | 85 |
| Budget to Actual – USDA ReLending Program Fund | 86 |
| Budget to Actual – OSDA Relichding Program Pund | 80 |
| Schedule of Construction in Progress. | 87 |
| | |
| STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED) | 89 |
| Financial Trends | |
| Net Position by Component | 90 |
| Changes in Net Position | 91 |
| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 93 |
| Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 94 |
| | |
| Revenue Capacity | 0.0 |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales and Use Tax Rates | 96 |
| Principal Sales and Use Tax Payers | 97 |
| Revenue Indicators – General Fund | 98 |

| Debt Capacity | |
|---|-----|
| Legal Debt Margin | 99 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 101 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 102 |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 103 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| Population Trends / Graduation Rates | 104 |
| Census Data | 105 |
| Comparative Unemployment Rates | 106 |
| Major Employers – Top 10 City and County | 107 |
| Operating Indicators | |
| Full-time Employees by Function | 108 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 109 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 111 |
| COMPLIANCE SECTION | |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance | |
| and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance | |
| with Government Auditing Standards | 112 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on | |
| Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 114 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 117 |
| Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 119 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 120 |



INTRODUCTORY SECTION





LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

February 12, 2024

The Honorable Ralph G. Hellmich, Mayor Members of the City Council Citizens of the City of Foley, Alabama

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the City of Foley, Alabama (the City), for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with management. A comprehensive framework of internal control has been established and is updated and maintained in a manner that offers assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City, on a government-wide and fund basis. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

As required by State law, an annual audit of the City's financial statements is conducted in accordance with established standards. Warren Averett, LLC, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2023. The independent auditors' report is located at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report. The statistical section located near the end of this report provides historical financial and demographic information.

Profile of the City

The City of Foley, Alabama, was founded in 1901 and incorporated in 1915 under the Constitution and laws of the State of Alabama. Foley is located in Baldwin County in the southernmost part of the state, just 8 miles north of the Gulf of Mexico. It currently services an estimated population of 25,971 and occupies approximately 34 square miles. The City operates under a strong council-weak mayor form of government. The five-member council is presided over by a president who is chosen by the council members and also is a voting member of the council. All ordinances and resolutions are subject to the veto power of the mayor although the mayor's veto can be overridden by a two-thirds vote of the council.

The City provides a full range of services including general administration, police and fire protection, building inspections, licenses and permits, emergency preparedness and response, refuse collection, construction and maintenance of highways, streets and related infrastructure, recreational and leisure activities and cultural enrichment. The City evaluated various other entities within the vicinity of the City which could possibly be subject to inclusion within its financial statements under criteria established to

i

define the reporting entity and its component units. In the Financial Section, Notes to the Financial Statements, Note A.1. discusses these entities and why they are either included or excluded from the City's financial reporting.

Budgetary Control

The annual budget serves as the City's guide to financial planning and control. Departmental Directors submit their budget requests to Finance and a draft budget for each fund is prepared for review by the Mayor and City Administrator. On or before September first of each year, the Mayor submits proposed budgets to the City Council for consideration and the budgets are legally adopted by resolution prior to October first. Budgetary control is maintained at the departmental level and budgeted dollars may not be exceeded without Council approval in the following categories; personnel, capital equipment, and the sum of all remaining operational expenditures. Departmental Directors present capital purchase and new personnel requests to the Mayor and/or City Council prior to beginning the requisition or hiring process. Requests are approved, denied or deferred based on current economic conditions. With the exception of capital project appropriations that generally span multiple years, budgets for all funds lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

Multi-year planning documents for capital projects are presented for informational purposes with the annual budget; however, only the remaining budgets for projects approved and in progress are carried forward to the new fiscal year. To provide control over changing financial conditions, new capital projects may not commence until the City Council, by formal action, approves the project and appropriates funding.

Local Economy

Because of Foley's close proximity to Alabama's beautiful white sandy beaches, tourism plays an important role in the City's economy. According to the director of the Alabama Tourism Department, Alabama saw record numbers of tourist to Alabama beaches, campgrounds, state parks and hotels in 2022 and saw a 13.8% increase over the previous year. The department's calendar year 2022 Economic Impact Report showed that Baldwin County's estimated 8.3 million visitors, an increase of \$300 thousand from the previous year, represented 29.1 percent of all visitors to the State. Travelers spent approximately \$7.8 billion in Baldwin County, an increase of \$300 thousand from 2021, while total travel-related earnings (both direct and indirect) increased \$300 thousand to \$2.7 billion and represented 36.5 percent of the statewide total. The County's total (direct and indirect) travel-related employment of 65,523 represented 27.45 percent of all Alabama travel-related employment.

Other major employment opportunities include health care, manufacturing, hospitality and entertainment. South Baldwin Regional Medical Center (SBRMC) is a 112-bed facility that offers inpatient, outpatient, emergency, diagnostic and surgical care. The Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency approved a certificate of need that allowed SBRMC to move ahead with a \$186 million dollar project to expand and modernize the hospital and construction is underway. There are numerous physician and medical related service and equipment provider offices located near SBRMC's facility in north Foley. Collins Aerospace is one of the world's leading providers of aerospace systems and services for large commercial aircraft. Other major manufacturing plants include Ascend Performance Materials, the world's largest fully integrated producer of nylon 6,6 resin, and Vulcan, Inc. with a 32-acre campus consisting of five integrated manufacturing facilities. OWA, the City's main tourist attraction and a major employer, opened the first phase of its 100,000 square-foot indoor water park this summer that included six thrill slides, a lazy river, and indoor dining location, and other amenities. Phase two features a 30,000 square-foot outdoor wave pool, surf simulator, and additional dining and beverage locations. Employers such as these account for the City's 2.2 percent unemployment rate which is lower than the nation's 3.6 percent average.

The general fund accounts for the day-to-day activity of the government and includes all activity not assigned to special purpose funds. The City has a permanent sales tax rate of three percent. The lodging tax rate is seven percent and is primarily influenced by tourism. The highest expenditures for services occurred in public safety as city leaders strive to provide its citizens with a safe living environment. The second highest expenditures occurred in general government which provides support services to other departments and proprietary funds of the city.

The economic impact caused by tropical weather that occurs along the Alabama Gulf Coast can temporarily alter the City's economy. While major events such as Hurricane Ivan in 2004 and Hurricane Sally in 2020 cause significant damage to the area, the City's distance from the coast offers protection from devastating storm surge. As evidenced by Hurricane Sally, a significant amount of revenue lost from tourism is recovered from sales tax on materials to rebuild and from lodging tax on hotel rooms filled by recovery personnel in lieu of tourists. In preparation of storm events, the City has an emergency plan in place that includes contracts for disaster debris management and debris removal.

S&P Global Ratings maintained its AA- long-term rating on other GO debt outstanding, its A+ long-term rating on the series 2013 lease purchase certificates of participation, and its A+ long-term rating and underlying rating (SPUR) on the Public Facilities Cooperative District's series 2009 and 2016 revenue bonds that are supported by the City. Moody's Investors Services maintained its Aa3 rating on the GO debt stating that the City's healthy credit position matched the nationwide median of other Aa3 cities.

Long-term financial planning and major initiatives

Management prepares and maintains various long term capital expenditure planning documents with the most recent report beginning on page 99 of the fiscal year 2024 annual budget which is published on the City's website (www.cityoffoley.org) under the Financial Services Division. A schedule of construction work in-progress that shows projects completed and projects under construction at the end of the current fiscal year can be found just before the Statistical Section of this report.

The cost of funding these plans is incorporated into a ten-year cash flow analysis to determine the amount of unrestricted fund balance above the established minimum goal that is available for funding future capital expenditures and to identify possible future financing needs. Fund balance and the minimum unrestricted fund balance goal of the General Fund are continually reviewed to ensure the provision of stable service delivery, meet future needs, and endure periods of economic stress. Refer to the Financial Section, Notes to the Financial Statements, Note A.11. for additional information on fund balance.

Major Initiatives

Effective October 1, 2021, the City implemented its first increase to commercial sanitation collection fees in thirty years. In conjunction with the fee increase, the City terminated its contract for commercial sanitation collection and began self-collecting on June 1st in an attempt to address long standing service complaints from business owners. Reports from staff deem this effort a success. To account for operation of this Business-Type Activity, a Sanitation Fund is included to present information for both commercial and residential sanitation operations. The removal of sanitation operations from the General Fund resulted in Permit Fees becoming a Major Revenue source.

Below is list of major projects with activity this year:

- Completion of nearly \$1.2 million in city wide drainage and infrastructure improvements.
- Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act (GOMESA) funding aided in the construction of a hydroponics production facility for education and an addition staff building at Graham Creek Nature Preserve for an approximate total of \$587,000.

- Demolition and reconstruction of 24 T-hangar units destroyed by Hurricane Sally is complete, with a total cost of \$2.7 million.
- At year end, the South Juniper Street extension that is designed to ultimately align with County Road 20 South and connect to Highway 59 is under construction and nearing completion.

Relevant financial policies

The City of Foley strives to maintain an up-to-date set of comprehensive financial policies. New Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) pronouncements are closely analyzed to determine any impact to the City's financial reporting requirements and proactive steps are taken to ensure implementation guidelines are followed and deadlines are met. Refer to Note A.13. in the Financial Section for a summary of pending pronouncements and their effective dates.

The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits and that the valuation of the costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. We believe the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. Management will continue to implement policies and procedures that improve and strengthen internal controls as needed.

Awards and acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Foley, Alabama, for its annual comprehensive financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, This was the tenth consecutive year that the government achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only.

We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility. The City also received the Distinguished Budget Award for fiscal year 2023 and the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting for fiscal year 2023 which, is the fourth fiscal year in which the City received all three awards, also known as GFOA's Triple Crown.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the expertise and commitment of the staff of the Financial Services Division, as well as all City Departments who practice fiscal responsibility and collect and maintain financial and historical statistical information throughout the year. We would like to express our appreciation to all City staff that assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. As public servants, we are fortunate to be led by a supportive and innovative Mayor and City Council who strive to maintain the highest standards of accountability and transparency through financial reporting.

Respectfully submitted,

Mircel L. Thayle

Michael Thompson

City Administrator

Miranda Bell

Finance Director/Treasurer

Miranda Bell

The City of Foley, Alabama ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Year Ended September 30, 2023

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor
Council Member – District 1/Council President
Council Member – District 2
Council Member – District 3
Council Member – District 4
Council Member – District 4
Council Member – District 5/Council President Pro Tempore

Ralph G. Hellmich
J. Wayne Trawick
Vera Quaites
Richard Dayton
Cecil R. (Rick) Blackwell
Charles J. Ebert, III

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

City Administrator Michael Thompson Executive Director of General Government/Administration Cian Harrison **Executive Director of Public Safety** David Wilson Executive Director of Infrastructure & Development Wayne Dyess **Executive Director of Leisure Services** David Thompson Kathryn Taylor City Clerk **Human Resources Director** Suzanne Kellams Finance Director/Treasurer Miranda Bell Fire Chief Joseph Darby Police Chief Thurston Bullock Planner Miriam Boutwell Engineer Chad Christian Municipal Judge Michael Dasinger Assistant Municipal Judge Frank Hollon City Prosecutor Warren Harbison

City of Foley Organization Chart 2023 **Mayor and Council Elected Officals Economic Development City Administrator** Mike Thompson Mike Thompson **Executive Director of Executive Director of Executive Director of** Executive Director of Infrastructure & GenGov/Adminstration **Leisure Services Public Safety Development** Cian Harrison David Thompson **David Wilson Wayne Dyess** City Clerk Library **Police** Planning & Inspections Katy Taylor **Kate Norris Chief Bullock Miriam Boone Financial Services Public Works** Parks & Recreation Fire Miranda Bell **Darrell Russell Chief Darby** Jeff Lee **Human Resources Environmental Sports Tourism Emergency** Management Leslie Gahagan **Suzanne Kellams David Thompson** David Wilson Revenue Engineering Horticulture **Jamie Smith** John Graham **Chad Christian Municipal Complex Senior Center** Pam Harris Pam Harris Marketing **Nature Parks LaDonna Hinesley** Leslie Gahagan **Information Technology Gary Schrader Municipal Court Roni Criswell**

vi



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

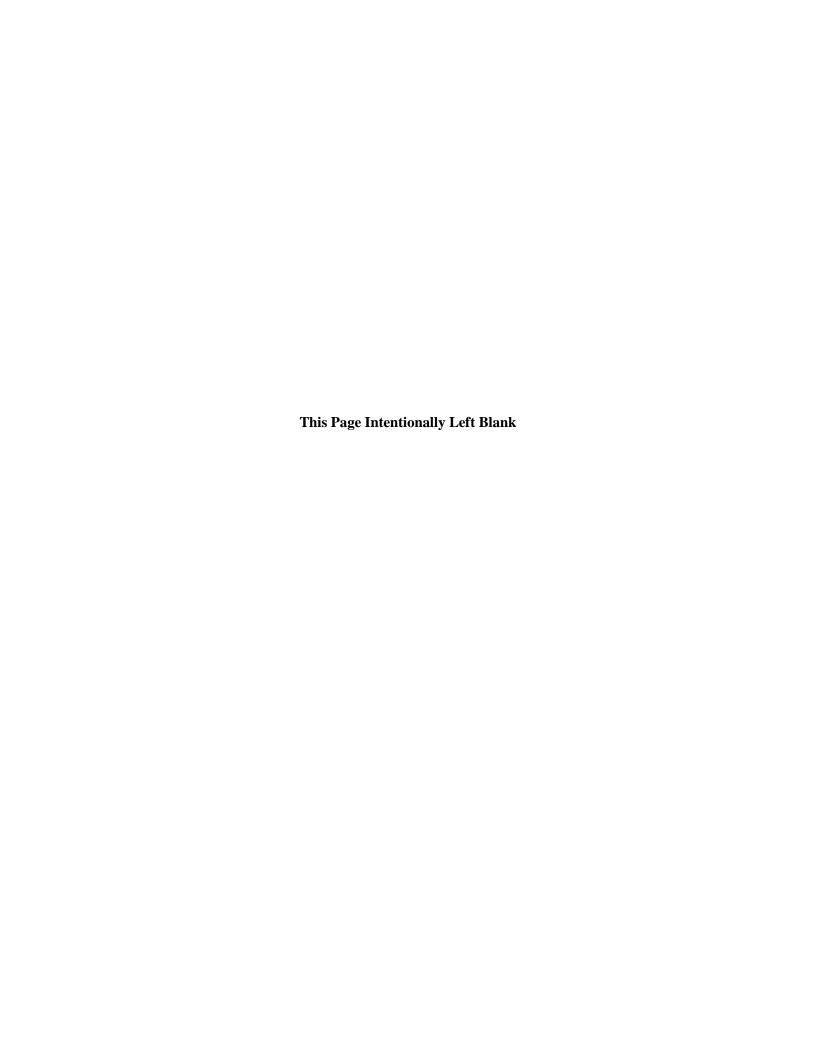
Presented to

City of Foley Alabama

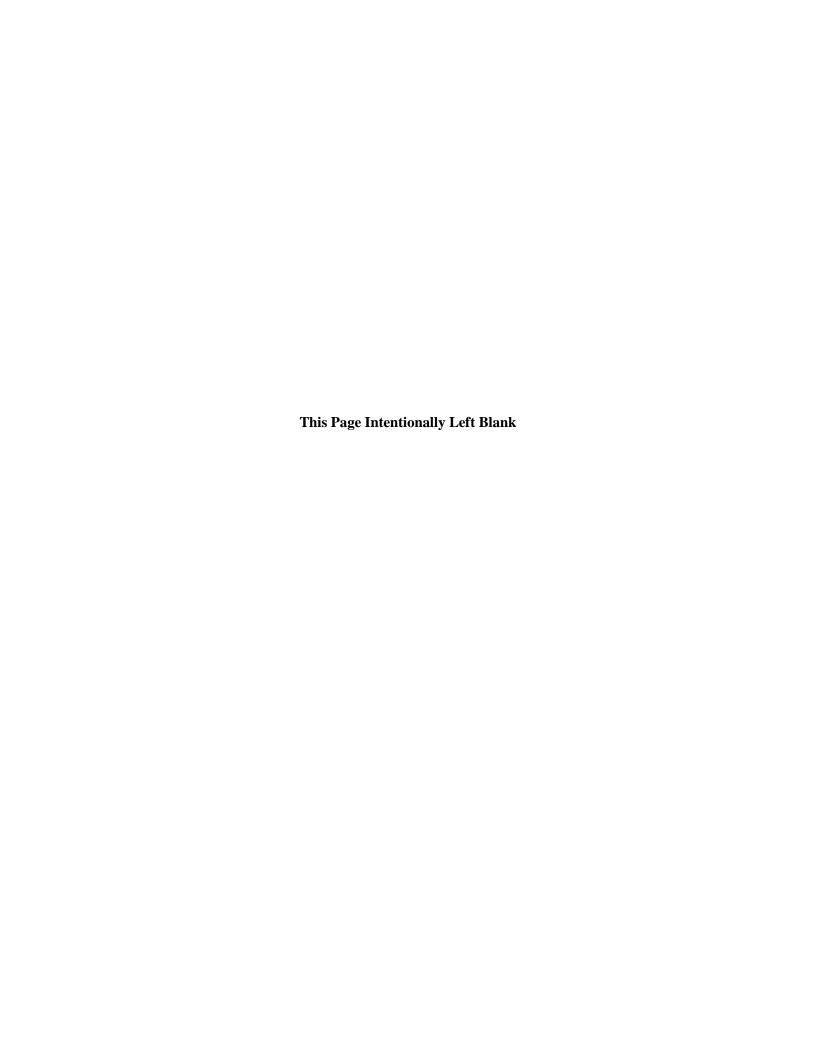
For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2022

Christophe P. Morrill
Executive Director/CEO



FINANCIAL SECTION





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Foley, Alabama

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Foley, Alabama (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of September 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to the financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relation to our audit. We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exits.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period
 of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, and schedules related to pension and other post-employment healthcare benefits, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining financial statements, individual fund budgetary comparison schedules, schedule of construction in progress, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

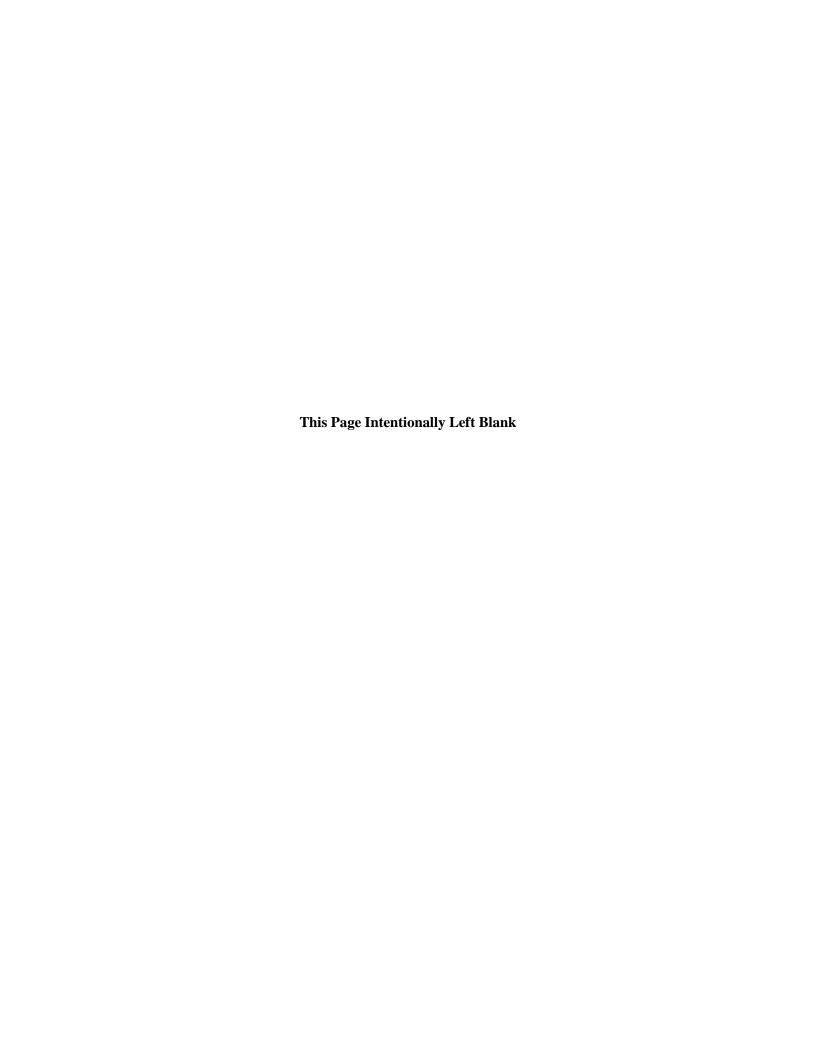
In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 12, 2024, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Foley, Alabama February 12, 2024

Warren averett. LLC



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

As management of the City of Foley, Alabama (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the letter of transmittal.

Financial Highlights

- The City's assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows (net position) by \$206,777,249, an increase of \$26,853,806 from the prior year. A detailed explanation of the City's net position can be found in Table 1 of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).
- The Statement of Activities shows the Primary Government received taxes and other revenue of \$83,450,719 and had expenses of \$56,596,913.
- The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance shows the General fund operating revenues exceeded operating expenditures by \$22,811,077.
- As shown in Table 3, the City's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$94,501,079, an increase in fund balance of \$33,717,007 from the prior year.
- Table 3 also shows the General Fund closed with a fund balance of \$69,618,657 reflecting an increase of \$15,077,325 for the year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to that of a private-sector business, and typically consolidate governmental and business-type activities into two columns which, added together, provide the total for the primary government entity.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities such as police, fire, sanitation, recreation and general administration) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, highways and streets, economic development, and culture and recreation and the business-type activity is a farmers' and fishermen's market and the new residential and commercial sanitation fund. The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

Fund Financial Statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Governmental fund information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the USDA Relending Program Fund which are considered to be major funds. All other governmental type funds are considered "nonmajor" and are combined into a single, aggregated presentation column on the basic financial statement. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds can be found in the form of combining and individual fund statements and schedules elsewhere in this report.

Proprietary Funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City of Foley maintains a type of proprietary fund known as an enterprise fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for the Sanitation Fund which is an enterprise fund that accounts for all revenue and expenses related to providing both residential and commercial sanitation services. Blended component units are legally separate entities and are discussed further in Note A.1. The Reporting Entity.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of the financial statements. They provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents a budgetary comparison schedule for the General Fund as required supplementary information. This comparison presents the originally approved budget, final budget and actual, giving the reader a quick view of revisions and amendments versus actual activity. The budgetary highlights are discussed in more detail later in the MD&A as well as in the Transmittal Letter.

Other Supplementary Information. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, over time net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$206,777,249 at the close of the fiscal year.

TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF STATEMENT OF NET POSITION As of September 30

| | | nmental vities | | ss-Type vities | | otal Government | |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 98,503,808 | \$ 65,250,219 | \$ 545,628 | \$ 749,935 | \$ 99,049,436 | \$ 66,000,154 | |
| Capital assets, net | 193,209,279 | 182,924,597 | 2,477,583 | 2,303,336 | 195,686,862 | 185,227,933 | |
| Total assets | 291,713,087 | 248,174,816 | 3,023,211 | 3,053,271 | 294,736,298 | 251,228,087 | |
| Deferred outflows of | | | | | | | |
| resources | 13,370,347 | 10,344,356 | 416,500 | 213,720 | 13,786,847 | 10,558,076 | |
| Total assets and deferred | | | | | | | |
| outflows of resources | 305,083,434 | 258,519,172 | 3,439,711 | 3,266,991 | 308,523,145 | 261,786,163 | |
| Current and other liabilities | 3,065,534 | 3,477,168 | 760,023 | 1,478,494 | 3,825,557 | 4,955,662 | |
| Long-term debt | 95,161,526 | 71,266,673 | 764,256 | 326,126 | 95,925,782 | 71,592,799 | |
| Total liabilities | 98,227,060 | 74,743,841 | 1,524,279 | 1,804,620 | 99,751,339 | 76,548,461 | |
| Deferred inflow of resources | 1,992,667 | 5,201,449 | 1,890 | 112,810 | 1,994,557 | 5,314,259 | |
| Total liabilities and deferred | 100 210 22 | - 0.04 -0 00 | | 4 04 = 400 | 404 = 4= 004 | 04.040.000 | |
| inflows of resources | 100,219,727 | 79,945,290 | 1,526,169 | 1,917,430 | 101,745,896 | 81,862,720 | |
| Net position: Net investment in capital | | | | | | | |
| assets | 108,125,489 | 130,444,657 | 2,477,580 | 2,303,336 | 110,603,069 | 132,747,993 | |
| Restricted | 23,756,596 | 5,072,527 | - | - | 23,756,596 | 5,072,527 | |
| Unrestricted | 72,981,622 | 43,056,698 | (564,038) | (953,775) | 72,417,584 | 42,102,923 | |
| Total net position | \$ 204,863,707 | \$ 178,573,882 | \$ 1,913,542 | \$ 1,349,561 | \$ 206,777,249 | \$ 179,923,443 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Prior year balances are not restated for the inclusion of GASB 96 subscription liabilities.

By far the largest component of the City's net position is its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate the liabilities.

A portion of the City's net position is comprised of resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining unrestricted balance may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. The City's overall net position increased \$26,853,806 from the prior fiscal year. The reasons for this overall increase are discussed in the following sections for governmental activities and business-type activities.

TABLE 2 CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the years ended September 30

| Program revenues 2023 2022 2023 2022 2023 2022 Program revenues 19.172.846 \$17.584.855 \$3.940.256 \$3.946.302 \$23.113.102 \$21.531.157 Operating grants and contributions 508.456 2.256.020 2.256.020 50.8456 2.256.020 Capital grants and contributions 508.456 2.256.020 5.583.636 10.131.575 50.583.636 10.131.575 General revenues 2.763.824 2.366.203 5.583.636 10.131.575 5.583.636 10.131.575 Property taxes 2.763.824 2.366.203 5.583.636 10.131.575 5.583.636 10.131.575 Sales and other local taxes 44.295.497 41.790.227 5.6.2763.824 2.366.203 4.6.244 44.295.497 41.790.227 Investment income (loss) 1.678.360 (65.518) 5.9.244 4.29.56,97 41.790.227 Investment income (loss) 1.678.360 (65.518) 5.9.24 2.4067 5.159.561 7.226.601 Franchise taxes 3.482.83 307.403 | | Governmental Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total Primary Government | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Charges for service Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions S5,83,636 19,172,846 2,256,020 17,584,855 2,256,020 3,940,256 2,256,020 3,946,302 \$23,113,102 \$2,1531,157 General grants and contributions General revenues Property taxes Sales and other local taxes Sales and other local taxes 4,763,824 2,366,203 - - - 2,763,824 2,366,203 Sales and other local taxes Sales and other local taxes 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,067 5,159,561 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 3,370,703 83,450,719 85,543,672 85,543,672 3,270,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 85,543,672 1,226,60 | | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| Operating grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions Capital grants and contributions (5,583,636 10,131,575 - 5,583,636 10,131,575 | | ¢ | 10 172 946 | ¢ | 17 504 055 | Φ. | 2.040.257 | ¢ | 2.046.202 | Φ. | 22 112 102 | ¢ | 21 521 157 |
| Capital grants and contributions 5,583,636 10,131,575 - 5,583,636 10,131,575 General revenues Property taxes 2,763,824 2,366,203 - - 2,763,824 2,366,203 Sales and other local taxes 44,295,497 41,790,227 - 44,295,497 41,790,227 Investment income (loss) 1,678,360 (65,918) - 404 1,678,360 (65,514) Other 5,159,561 7,202,534 - 24,067 5,159,561 7,222,6601 Franchise taxes 348,283 307,403 - - 348,283 307,403 Total Revenues 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses General government 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 - 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 <td>2</td> <td>Ф</td> <td></td> <td>Ф</td> <td></td> <td>Ф</td> <td>3,940,230</td> <td>Ф</td> <td>3,940,302</td> <td>Ф</td> <td></td> <td>Ф</td> <td></td> | 2 | Ф | | Ф | | Ф | 3,940,230 | Ф | 3,940,302 | Ф | | Ф | |
| General revenues Property taxes 2,763,824 2,366,203 2,763,824 2,366,203 Sales and other local taxes 44,295,497 41,790,227 44,295,497 41,790,227 Investment income (loss) 1,678,360 (65,918) 40,44 1,678,360 (65,514) Other 5,159,561 7,202,534 - 24,067 5,159,561 7,226,601 Franchise taxes 348,283 307,403 348,283 307,403 Total Revenues 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses General government 11,401,430 11,508,118 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 2,802,443 1,819,149 | | | , | | , , | | - | | - | | , | | , , |
| Property taxes 2,763,824 2,366,203 - - 2,763,824 2,366,203 Sales and other local taxes 44,295,497 41,790,227 - - 44,295,497 41,790,227 Investment income (loss) 1,678,360 (65,518) - 404 1,678,360 (65,514) Other 5,159,561 7,202,534 - 24,067 5,159,561 7,226,601 Franchise taxes 348,283 307,403 - - 348,283 307,403 Total Revenues 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses 6 8 - - - 348,283 307,403 Expenses - - - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 14,71,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 | | | 3,383,030 | | 10,131,373 | | - | | - | | 3,383,030 | | 10,131,373 |
| Sales and other local taxes 44,295,497 41,790,227 - 44,295,497 41,790,227 Investment income (loss) 1,678,360 (65,918) - 404 1,678,360 (65,514) Other 5,159,561 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 7,226,601 Franchise taxes 348,283 307,403 - - 348,283 307,403 Total Revenues 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses General government 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 - - 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,802,443 1,819,149< | | | 2.762.924 | | 2 266 202 | | | | | | 2.762.924 | | 2 266 202 |
| Investment income (loss) | | | , , | | | | - | | - | | | | |
| Other Franchise taxes 5,159,561 348,283 307,403 307,403 - 24,067 3,948,283 5,159,561 348,283 7,226,601 307,403 Total Revenues 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses 6neral government 11,401,430 11,508,118 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 2,802,443 1,819,149 Increase in onlog-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,76,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. 957,380 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>404</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | - | | 404 | | | | |
| Franchise taxes 348,283 307,403 - - 348,283 307,403 Total Revenues 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses General government 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 - - 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,802,443 1,819,149 Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 | | | | | , , , | | - | | | | , , | | |
| Expenses 79,510,463 81,572,899 3,940,256 3,970,773 83,450,719 85,543,672 Expenses General government 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 - - 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,802,443 1,819,149 Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - - - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>24,007</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | - | | 24,007 | | | | |
| Expenses General government I1,401,430 I1,508,118 Public safety I8,357,162 I6,532,713 I1,401,430 I1,508,118 Public safety I1,401,430 I1,508,118 Public safety I1,401,430 I1,508,118 Public safety I1,401,430 I1,508,118 I1,508,118 I1,508,118 I1,508,118 I1,5357,162 I1,532,713 I1,508,118 I1, | | | | _ | | _ | 2.040.256 | | 2 070 772 | | | | |
| General government 11,401,430 11,508,118 - - 11,401,430 11,508,118 Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 - - 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483 | Total Revenues | | 79,510,463 | | 81,572,899 | | 3,940,236 | | 3,970,773 | | 85,450,719 | | 85,545,072 |
| Public safety 18,357,162 16,532,713 - - 18,357,162 16,532,713 Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 - - 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,802,443 1,819,149 Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Eginning net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 < | Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets 7,471,796 7,993,485 7,471,796 7,993,485 Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - 2,802,443 1,819,149 Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) Increase (decrease) in net position beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | General government | | , , | | | | - | | - | | | | |
| Culture and recreation 11,123,636 10,655,255 - - 11,123,636 10,655,255 Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,802,443 1,819,149 Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) - - - Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,56 | | | 18,357,162 | | 16,532,713 | | - | | - | | 18,357,162 | | 16,532,713 |
| Economic development 2,802,443 1,819,149 - - 2,802,443 1,819,149 Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) - - - Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | | | 7,471,796 | | 7,993,485 | | - | | - | | 7,471,796 | | 7,993,485 |
| Interest on long-term debt 2,064,171 1,601,717 - 2,064,171 1,601,717 Sanitation Fund - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) - - - Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | Culture and recreation | | 11,123,636 | | 10,655,255 | | - | | - | | 11,123,636 | | 10,655,255 |
| Sanitation Fund CAFFM, Inc. - - 3,376,275 3,703,211 3,376,275 3,703,211 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) - - - Increase (decrease) in net position Beginning net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | | | | | 1,819,149 | | - | | - | | , , | | |
| CAFFM, Inc. - - - 957,380 - 957,380 Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) - - - Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | | | 2,064,171 | | 1,601,717 | | - | | - | | 2,064,171 | | 1,601,717 |
| Total Expenses 53,220,638 50,110,437 3,376,275 4,660,591 56,596,913 54,771,028 Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) - - Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | | | - | | - | | 3,376,275 | | 3,703,211 | | 3,376,275 | | 3,703,211 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | CAFFM, Inc. | | _ | | _ | | - | | 957,380 | | - | | |
| before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | Total Expenses | | 53,220,638 | | 50,110,437 | | 3,376,275 | | 4,660,591 | | 56,596,913 | | 54,771,028 |
| before transfers 26,289,825 31,462,462 563,981 (689,818) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Transfers - 4,702,665 - (4,702,665) Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | Increase (decrease) in net position | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | | | 26,289,825 | | 31,462,462 | | 563,981 | | (689,818) | | 26,853,806 | | 30,772,644 |
| Increase (decrease) in net position 26,289,825 36,165,127 563,981 (5,392,483) 26,853,806 30,772,644 Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | T | | | | 4 700 665 | | | | (4.702.665) | | | | |
| Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | Transfers | | | _ | 4,702,003 | _ | | _ | (4,702,003) | _ | | | |
| Beginning net position 178,573,882 142,408,755 1,349,561 6,742,044 179,923,443 149,150,799 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | , , | | | | , | | | | , , | | , , |
| Ending net position \$\\\ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ending net position | \$ | 204,863,707 | \$ | 178,573,882 | \$ | 1,913,542 | \$ | 1,349,561 | \$ | 206,777,249 | \$ | 179,923,443 |

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities for the current year increased the City's net position by \$26,289,825. Key elements of this change are as follows:

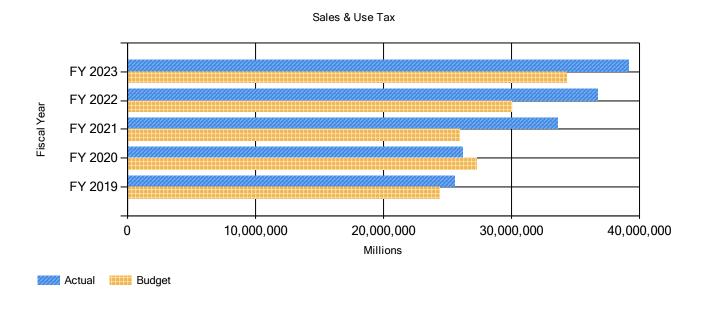
- Sales and use tax increased by approximately \$2,450,000, or 7 percent.
- Other income includes approximately \$592,853 for the sale of property and equipment and approximately \$743,000 in insurance proceeds from repairs related to Hurricane Sally and property damages.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by approximately \$4,500,000 as a result of FEMA reimbursements received in FY 2022 for Hurricane Sally repairs.

Business-Type Activities. Business type activities increased the City's net position by \$563,981 primarily due to FY 2022 including start up cost that were one time cost.

Governmental revenues as a percentage of total:

FY 2023 Governmental Revenues Sales & other local taxes 55.71% Investment income (loss) 2.11% Other 6.49% Property taxes 3.48% Capital grants & contr 7.02% Operating grants & contr 0.64% Charges for services 24.11% Franchise taxes 0.44% Charges for services Operating grants & contr Property taxes Investment income (loss) Franchise taxes Capital grants & contr Sales & other local taxes Other

Sales and use tax represent the City's primary source of unrestricted revenue.



Financial Analysis of Governmental Funds

The City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Fund accounting focuses on accountability rather than profitability and funds are segregated into categories in accordance with laws and regulations or specific limitations.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance represents a government's residual net resources (amount in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned) and provides a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending.

The following two tables present summary information about the City's fund balances:

TABLE 3 CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES For the Year ended September 30, 2023

| | Beg | inning Fund | Increase | Ending Fund | | |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Fund | | Balance | (Decrease) | | Balance | |
| General Fund | \$ | 54,541,332 | \$ 15,077,325 | \$ | 69,618,657 | |
| Capital Projects Fund | | (152,374) | (310,171) | | (462,545) | |
| USDA Relending Program | | - | 16,910,420 | | 16,910,420 | |
| Non-Major Funds | | 6,395,114 | 2,039,433 | | 8,434,547 | |
| Total | \$ | 60,784,072 | \$ 33,717,007 | \$ | 94,501,079 | |

TABLE 4
FUND BALANCE BY TYPE
For the Year ended September 30, 2023

| Fund Balance Type | General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | USDA Relending Program | N | Non-Major Funds | Total |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------|------------------|
| Nonspendable | \$ 351,294 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 592,261 | \$ 943,555 |
| Restricted | 586,868 | - | 16,910,420 | | 6,259,308 | 23,756,596 |
| Committed | - | - | - | | 1,582,978 | 1,582,978 |
| Assigned | 435,422 | - | - | | - | 435,422 |
| Unassigned | 68,245,073 | (462,545) | - | | - | 67,782,528 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$ 69,618,657 | \$ (462,545) | \$ 16,910,420 | \$ | 8,434,547 | \$ 94,501,079 |

As of September 30th, the City's governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$94,501,079, an increase of \$33,717,007 in comparison with the prior year. Of this total, \$67,782,528 represents unassigned fund balance which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either nonspendable (not in spendable form), restricted (legally required to be maintained intact), committed (committed for particular purposes), or assigned (assigned for particular purposes). Refer to Note A.11. for additional information on fund balance classifications and constraints.

The General Fund, the chief operating fund of the City, closed with an increase in fund balance of \$15,077,325. Actual General Fund operations resulted in \$22,811,077 in excess revenue remaining after expenditures. Transfers from other funds generated an additional \$5,026,023, and transfers to other funds of \$14,774,718 were made to service debt, to fund capital improvements, and to help fund operations of other funds. There was \$1,422,090 in SBITA financing agreements and \$592,853 generated from the sale of capital assets. The net results of all operations resulted in an ending fund balance of \$69,618,657.

The Capital Projects fund experienced a decrease of \$310,171 in fund balance. Expenditures totaling \$9,898,532 consisted of capital asset additions and construction work in progress of \$7,889,559, required maintenance to infrastructure of \$1,981,925, and \$27,048 in other cost. Grants and contributions totaling \$887,094 were recognized and cash transfers from the General Fund of \$8,701,267 to fund the remaining expenditures were received.

The USDA Relending Program was established this fiscal year to account for all transactions from the issuance of USDA General Obligation Warrants. Debt Service expenditures totaling \$883,082 consisted of \$421,658 in principal, \$411,924 in interest and \$49,500 in bond issue cost. \$18,000,000 of debt was issued through the 2022 & 2023 USDA program, investment income of \$6,055 was received on the unused bond proceeds and cash transfers from the General Fund of \$883,082 were received to fund the debt service payments. There was \$1,095,635 of bond proceeds transferred to the General Fund for eligible project costs.

Other Funds realized an aggregate fund balance increase of \$2,039,433. An increase of \$88,354 occurred in the Fire AdValorem Fund as a result of excess AdValorem taxes and a reduction of expense. An increase of \$1,695,036 occurred in the new Impact Fee Fund as a result of fees that were collected but not used as of year end. The PFCD realized an increase of \$444,637 as a result of user fees that were collected but not paid out to the developer at year end. There were slight increases in the Court Corrections Fund, Event Center Operations Fund, Multi-Use Operations Fund and the PCEFCD Fund of \$2,178, \$1,701, \$1,082, and \$1,305, respectively. The Public Library fund experienced a decrease of \$39,781 as a result of increased expenditures. The Jail corrections fund experienced a decrease of \$91,866 as the result of the completion of a capital purchase. The PASFCD experienced a loss of \$21,490 as a result of the use of debt service funds that were previously transferred from the General Fund. The State Gas Tax Fund and the Recreational Activities Fund experiences slight decreased of \$390 and \$448, respectively. An increase of \$32,488 occurred in the Energy Conservation Bonds Series 2013 Fund and a decrease of \$83,060 occurred in the General Obligation Warrants Series 209 Fund as a result of the timing of the City's debt payments on bi-annual debt. The 2014 GO Warrant Fund, 2015 GO Warrant Fund all realized slight increases of \$2,326, \$2,640 and \$4,721, respectively.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Original budget compared to final budget. The original budget for General Fund revenues had a significant increase of \$2,219,613 for an amended budget of \$58,800,248 due to increased investment income, several additional land and property sales, and state reimbursement and insurance settlements related to Hurricane Sally. Actual revenues of \$67,216,865 were over the final budget by \$8,416,617. The positive variance categories totaled \$8,849,821 and are attributed primarily to Sales and other local taxes, License and permits and Other. Operating transfers in were originally budgeted at \$3,814,060, were increased \$4,509,103, and closed \$3,297,140 under the amended budget as a result of the transfer of bond proceeds for certain eligible projects not occurring before year end. Sale of capital assets were originally budgeted at \$50,000, were increased by \$594,931 and closed \$52,078 under the amended budget.

The final budgeted expenditures of \$46,352,515 represent a significant increase of \$3,188,835 over the original budget of \$43,163,680 as a result of final expenditures related to Hurricane Sally, increases to Economic Development Grants and additional capital purchases approved during the year. Actual results of \$44,405,788 closed \$1,946,727 under the final budget amount for the following reasons:

- Personnel cost closed under budget by \$854,908.
- Operational closed under budget by \$1,747,330.
- Capital closed over budget by \$270,345 as a result of the implementation of GASB 96 and recognizing subscription payments that were budgeted as operational cost but recognized as capital outlay.

Budgeted transfers out had an increase of \$842,582 and closed \$16,526,495 under budget as a result of capital projects moving slower than expected.

Detailed information on the General Fund Budget can be found in the Required Supplementary Information section of this report.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. Capital assets net of depreciation at September 30, 2023, totaled \$193,209,279 for governmental activities and \$2,477,583 for business-type activities. Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Capital machinery and equipment additions totaling \$1,773,955 in the Governmental Funds and \$663,018 in the Business Type Funds.
- Purchase of multiple parcels of land for approximately \$2,700,000.
- Completion of the reconstruction of 3 T-Hangar units totaling \$2,640,000. These units were destroyed in Hurricane Sally.
- Completion of airport projects totaling \$523,458
- Completion of a drainage improvements totaling \$432,440.
- Completion of Foley Pride Pocket Park totaling \$571,414.
- Completion of James Rd & CR 12 turn lane totaling \$450,566.
- Completion of the replacement new playground equipment at the Foley Kids Park totaling \$733,839.

The following table presents the City's capital assets at year-end:

TABLE 5
CAPITAL ASSETS
For the Year ended September 30, 2023

| | C | Sovernmental Activities | В | usiness-Type Activities | Total Primary Government | | | |
|---|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Non-depreciable assets | | | | | | _ | | |
| Land and rights-of-way | \$ | 32,795,966 | \$ | - | \$ | 32,795,966 | | |
| Construction work in progress | | 14,860,007 | | - | | 14,860,007 | | |
| Total non-depreciable assets | | 47,655,973 | | = | | 47,655,973 | | |
| Depreciable assets | | | | | | | | |
| Property improvements | | 37,210,169 | | - | | 37,210,169 | | |
| Building improvements | | 47,213,389 | | _ | | 47,213,389 | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 24,998,720 | | 4,505,495 | | 29,504,215 | | |
| Infrastructure | | 136,129,220 | | - | | 136,129,220 | | |
| Right to use-lease equipment | | 275,783 | | - | | 275,783 | | |
| Right to use-lease building | | 76,035 | | - | | 76,035 | | |
| Right to use-subscriptions | | 1,539,827 | | - | | 1,539,827 | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | (101,889,837) | | (2,027,912) | | (103,917,749) | | |
| Total depreciable assets | | 145,553,306 | | 2,477,583 | | 148,030,889 | | |
| Total capital assets, net of depreciation | \$ | 193,209,279 | \$ | 2,477,583 | \$ | 195,686,862 | | |

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note C of this report.

Long-term Debt. As of September 30, 2023, the Primary Government had \$71,646,665 in total outstanding warrants, bonds and loans (net), plus lease liability and SBITA liability.

Under Section 225 of the Constitution of Alabama of 1901, as amended, the present general constitutional debt limit of the City is an amount equal to 20 percent of the assessed value of the taxable property. However, the following, among other types of indebtedness, are not chargeable against general constitutional debt limit under existing law: 1) obligations issued for the purpose of acquiring, providing or constructing schools, water works, or sewers; 2) obligations incurred for street or sidewalk improvements where all or a portion of the costs are to be assessed against property abutting such improvements; 3) under certain conditions, tax anticipation notes; 4) certain lease obligations subject to termination at the end of each fiscal year, without recourse; 5) certain obligations to make contributions towards the debt service of other public entities; 6) and revenue securities issued for the purpose of extending, enlarging or improving water, electric,

gas or sewer systems and payable solely from the revenues of one or more of such systems. Amendment No. 772 authorizes the City to use public funds for certain purposes intended to further economic development and exempts such debt from the twenty percent debt limit.

Table 6 provides a computation of the General Constitutional Debt Margin.

TABLE 6 GENERAL CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT MARGIN For the Year ended September 30, 2023

| Assessed Value (1) | \$ 622,940,648 |
|--|-------------------|
| Debt limit (20% of assessed value) | 124,588,130 |
| Debt applicable to limit: | |
| Outstanding debt of the primary government (2) | 71,646,665 |
| Less: Exempt Special Lease Obligations | (11,032,342) |
| Less: Exempt debt pursuant to Section 772 | (5,836,314) |
| Less: Amount set aside for repayment of debt (3) | (866,876) |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 53,911,133 |
| Legal Debt Margin for Fiscal Year 2023 | \$ 70,676,997 |
| Net debt as a percentage of debt limit | 43.27% |

- (1) Assessed Value Source: Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner and Baldwin County Judge of Probate.
- (2) Includes: the aggregate principal amount of general obligation warrants totaling \$53,329,185; an Annual Lease Agreement dated April 13, 2016, to fund the Public Facilities Cooperative District Revenue Bonds with a current balance of \$9,086,611; a Lease Purchase Agreement dated May 1, 2013, to fund the 2013 Lease Purchase Certificates of Participation/Qualified Energy Conservation Bonds with a current balance of \$1,945,731; note payable for equipment in the amount of \$14,802; lease liability with a current balance of \$238,944; subscription liability with a current balance of \$1,195,078; a \$967,716 Funding Agreement for the Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative Districts 2015 Revenue Bonds exempt under Section 772; a \$4,868,598 Funding Agreement for the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative Districts 2015 Revenue Bonds exempt under Section 772.
- (3) Includes amounts set aside for repayment of debt applicable to the City's 20 percent debt limit.

Amendment No. 722 of the Constitution of Alabama authorizes the counties and municipalities within the State to use public funds for certain purposes intended to further economic development. Bonds, warrants, notes and other indebtedness issued pursuant to Amendment No. 772 are (a) not subject to and exempt from the 20 percent general constitutional debt limit for government purposes, and (b) are subject to and chargeable against 50 percent of the assessed value of taxable property.

Table 7 provides a computation of the Special Constitutional Debt Margin.

TABLE 7 SPECIAL CONSTITUTIONAL DEBT MARGIN For the Year ended September 30, 2023

| Assessed Value (1) | \$ 622,940,648 |
|---|-------------------|
| Debt limit (50% of assessed value) | 311,470,324 |
| Debt applicable to limit: | _ |
| Funding agreement with Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Coop District | 967,716 |
| Funding agreement with Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Coop District | 4,868,598 |
| Less: Amount set aside for repayment of debt (2) | (251,984) |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 5,584,330 |
| Legal Debt Margin for Fiscal Year 2023 | \$ 305,885,994 |
| Net debt as a percentage of debt limit | 1.79% |

- (1) Assessed Value Source: Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner and Baldwin County Judge of Probate.
- (2) Includes amounts set aside for repayment of debt applicable to the City's 50 percent debt limit.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note D of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

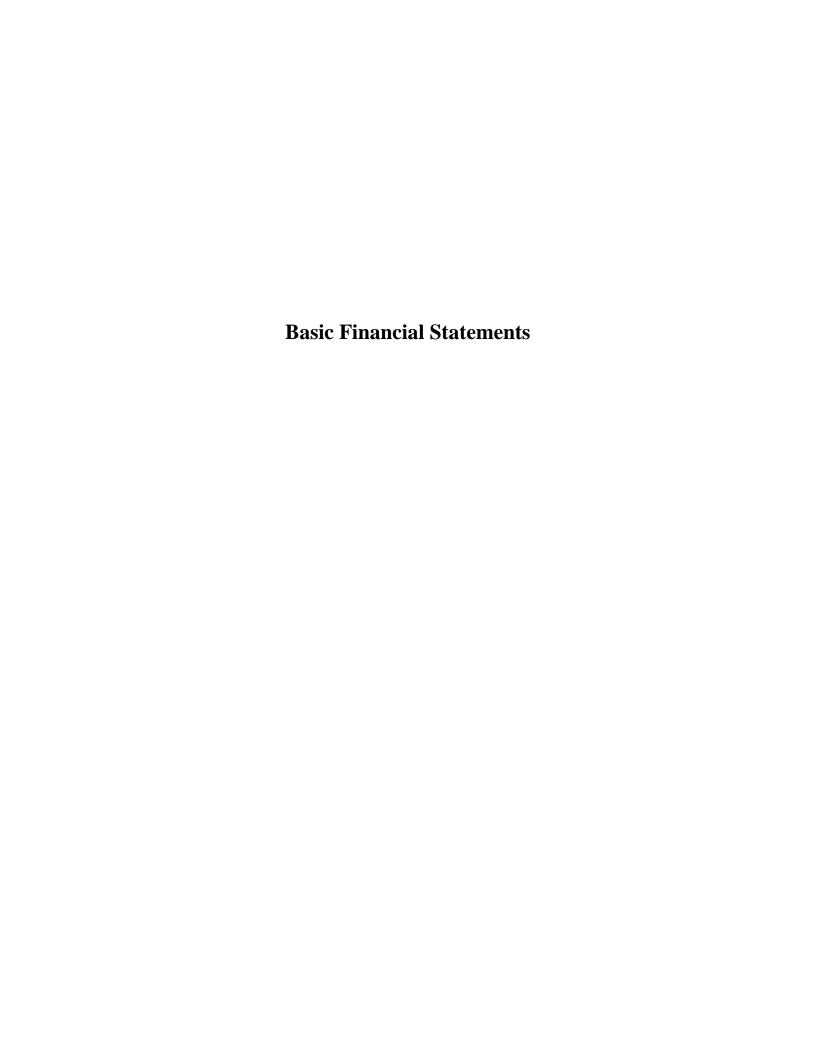
The City relies on taxes (property, sales, lodging, etc.), and fees (license, permits, etc.) for their governmental activities. The analysis of a few of these taxes contained in the Statistical Section serves as a good indicator of economic trends. Certain governmental activities (sanitation, recreational activities, etc.) require the user to pay a related fee or charge associated with the service. It is important to note that although fire protection continues to be provided in both the corporate and jurisdictional limits, the taxes, fees and charges for services in the jurisdictional area are minimal in comparison to the cost to provide such services. The passage of Senate Bill 107 during fiscal year 2022 further reduced the jurisdictional footprint. The level of taxes, fees and charges for services have a direct bearing on the City's ability to annex land into the corporate limits and encourage retail, commercial, residential and industrial development.

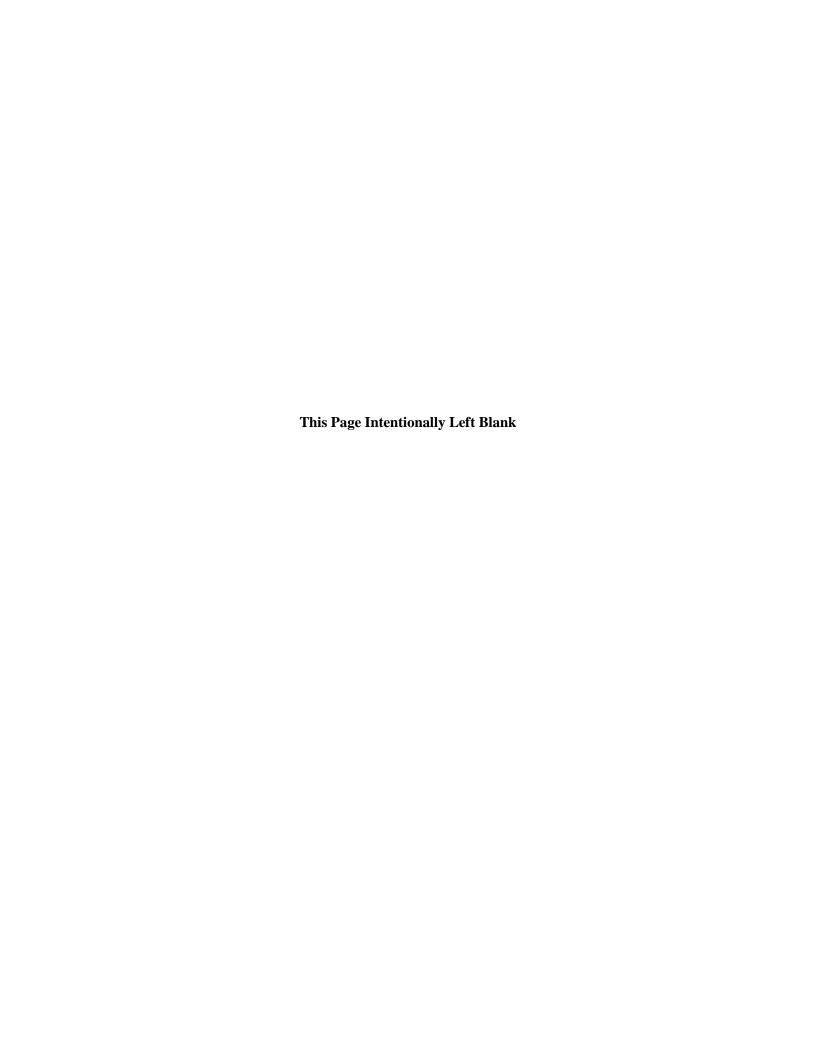
The following economic factors currently affect the City and were considered in developing the fiscal year 2024 budget.

- Foley's unemployment rate of 2.2 percent is the same as the state and 1.4 percent lower than the nation.
- The fiscal year 2024 sales tax budget is approximately 1.5 percent lower than the total fiscal year 2023 collections.
- Grant opportunities are researched throughout the year and can cause grant revenues and related expenses to be under budgeted and amended as grants are awarded.
- General fund expenditures were budgeted \$5,627,819 more than the fiscal year 2023 projected close which is 13 percent increase.
- Merit increases of 3 to 5 percent are expected to cost \$523,425, increases to current positions of \$30,000 were budgeted based on anticipated job analysis, a cost of living adjustment of \$583,000 was included and new positions totaling \$1,136,425 were approved.
- Capital equipment purchases of \$2,677,815 were approved in the General Fund.
- The fiscal year 2023 capital projects expenditures are planned at \$72,814,042, with \$30,162,956 in expected grants and contributions and \$7,000,000 of debt the City is expecting to issue. This leaves an expected general fund transfer of \$42,651,086.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City of Foley's finances. Questions about the report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to: City of Foley, Finance Director, P. O. Box 1750, Foley, Alabama 36536. This report and other financial information about the City can also be obtained by accessing the City's website at www.cityoffoley.org.





City of Foley, Alabama STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2023

| | Primary Government | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| | | Governmental | | Business-Type | | |
| | _ | Activities | _ | Activities | _ | Total |
| ASSETS | | 40.500.010 | Φ. | 1.10.100 | | 40 700 000 |
| Cash | \$ | 48,582,019 | \$ | 140,189 | \$ | 48,722,208 |
| Restricted cash | | 16,910,420 | | - | | 16,910,420 |
| Investments | | 25,186,945 | | = | | 25,186,945 |
| Receivables | | 726 207 | | 190 700 | | 016 106 |
| Utility tax equivalents Sales and other local taxes | | 726,397 3,520,576 | | 189,799 | | 916,196 3,520,576 |
| Other | | 1,075,211 | | 215,640 | | 1,290,851 |
| Lease Receivables | | 937,200 | | 213,040 | | 937,200 |
| Inventories | | 46,928 | | | | 46,928 |
| Prepaid items | | 896,627 | | _ | | 896,627 |
| Due between funds | | 621,485 | | | | 621,485 |
| Capital assets | | 021,403 | | _ | | 021,403 |
| Non-depreciable | | 47,655,973 | | | | 47,655,973 |
| Depreciable, net | | 145,553,306 | | 2,477,583 | | 148,030,889 |
| Total assets | | 291,713,087 | | 3,023,211 | | 294,736,298 |
| Total assets | | 291,/13,06/ | _ | 3,023,211 | _ | 294,730,298 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Pension related deferred outflows | | 9,153,380 | | 416,500 | | 9,569,880 |
| OPEB related deferred outflows | | 718,748 | | - | | 718,748 |
| Net difference between reacquisition price and net carrying amount | | | | | | |
| of advance refunding | | 3,498,219 | | - | | 3,498,219 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 13,370,347 | | 416,500 | | 13,786,847 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | | 305,083,434 | | 3,439,711 | | 308,523,145 |
| | | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities | | 2,737,377 | | 123,967 | | 2,861,344 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 258,814 | | 14,571 | | 273,385 |
| Internal balances | | - | | 621,485 | | 621,485 |
| Unearned revenue | | 69,343 | | - | | 69,343 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 6,078,517 | | 20,907 | | 6,099,424 |
| Due in more than one year | | 68,413,684 | | 50,359 | | 68,464,043 |
| Post-employment health care liability | | 5,076,719 | | - | | 5,076,719 |
| Pension liabilities | | 15,592,606 | _ | 692,990 | _ | 16,285,596 |
| Total liabilities | - | 98,227,060 | _ | 1,524,279 | | 99,751,339 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | |
| Pension related deferred inflows | | 153,754 | | 1,890 | | 155,644 |
| OPEB related deferred inflows | | 876,800 | | - | | 876,800 |
| Net difference between reacquisition price and net carrying amount | | | | | | |
| of advanced refunding deferred in | | 24,913 | | - | | 24,913 |
| Lease related | | 937,200 | _ | <u> </u> | _ | 937,200 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 1,992,667 | | 1,890 | | 1,994,557 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | | 100,219,727 | | 1,526,169 | | 101,745,896 |
| NET DOCUTION | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION | | 100 125 400 | | 2 477 590 | | 110 602 060 |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted | | 108,125,489 | | 2,477,580 | | 110,603,069 |
| | | 2 200 040 | | | | 2 200 040 |
| Debt service | | 2,388,940 | | - | | 2,388,940 |
| Capital projects | | 16,910,420 | | - | | 16,910,420 |
| Police | | 108,907 | | - | | 108,907 |
| Fire | | 502,197 | | - | | 502,197 |
| Court | | 576,563 | | - | | 576,563 |
| Parks and recreation | | 2,256,928 | | - | | 2,256,928 |
| Highways and streets | | 1,012,641 | | (5(4.020) | | 1,012,641 |
| Unrestricted | Φ | 72,981,622 | Φ | (564,038) | Φ | 72,417,584 |
| Total net position | \$ | 204,863,707 | \$ | 1,913,542 | \$ | 206,777,249 |

City of Foley, Alabama STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| | - | Program Revenues | | | - | evenue and Change | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | I | Primary Governmen | <u>t</u> |
| Function/Program Activities | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| Governmental Activities General government Public safety Highways and streets Culture and recreation Economic development Interest on long-term debt | \$ 11,401,430 \$ 18,357,162 | 13,397,691 2,918,199 441,385 2,415,571 | \$ 47,040 299,729 20,000 141,687 | \$ 626,701 394,542 62,236 4,500,157 | \$ 2,670,002 (14,744,692) (6,948,175) (4,066,221) (2,802,443) (2,064,171) | \$ - - - - - | \$ 2,670,002 (14,744,692) (6,948,175) (4,066,221) (2,802,443) (2,064,171) |
| Total governmental activities | 53,220,638 | 19,172,846 | 508,456 | 5,583,636 | (27,955,700) | | (27,955,700) |
| Business-Type Activities: Sanitation | 3,376,275 | 3,940,256 | | | | 563,981 | 563,981 |
| Total business-type activities | 3,376,275 | 3,940,256 | | | | 563,981 | 563,981 |
| Total primary government | \$ 56,596,913 \$ | 23,113,102 | \$ 508,456 | \$ 5,583,636 | (27,955,700) | 563,981 | (27,391,719) |
| | General revenues: Property taxes Sales and other local t Investment income (lo Other Franchise fees Total general revenues a | ess) | | | 2,763,824 44,295,497 1,678,360 5,159,561 348,283 54,245,525 | - - - - - | 2,763,824 44,295,497 1,678,360 5,159,561 348,283 54,245,525 |
| | Total general revenues a | and transfers | | | 34,243,323 | | 34,243,323 |
| | Change in net position | | | | 26,289,825 | 563,981 | 26,853,806 |
| | Net position - beginning | g of year | | | 178,573,882 | 1,349,561 | 179,923,443 |
| | Net position - end of ye | ar | | | \$ 204,863,707 | \$ 1,913,542 | \$ 206,777,249 |

City of Foley, Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2023

| | | General Fund | | Capital Projects Fund | | USDA Relending Program | Non-Major Governmental Funds | • | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|----|--------------|----|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 40,563,678 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ 8,018,341 | \$ | 48,582,019 |
| Restricted cash | - | - | • | _ | - | 16,910,420 | - | • | 16,910,420 |
| Investments | | 25,186,945 | | _ | | - | _ | | 25,186,945 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility tax equivalents | | 726,397 | | - | | _ | - | | 726,397 |
| Property and advalorem tax | | 84,449 | | - | | _ | 13,976 | | 98,425 |
| Sales and other local taxes | | 3,497,395 | | _ | | _ | 23,181 | | 3,520,576 |
| Grants | | 367,356 | | 170,954 | | _ | 6,556 | | 544,866 |
| Leases | | 937,200 | | - | | _ | - | | 937,200 |
| Other | | 151,803 | | _ | | _ | 280,122 | | 431,925 |
| Due from other funds | | 1,272,151 | | _ | | _ | 11,896 | | 1,284,047 |
| Inventories | | 46,928 | | - | | - | - | | 46,928 |
| Prepaid items | | 304,366 | | - | | - | 592,261 | | 896,627 |
| Total assets | \$ | 73,138,668 | \$ | 170,954 | \$ | 16,910,420 | \$ 8,946,333 | \$ | 99,166,375 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and | | | | | | | | | |
| other current liabilities | \$ | 2,504,872 | \$ | 203,730 | \$ | _ | \$ 28,775 | \$ | 2,737,377 |
| Accrued liabilities | | - | | 258,814 | | _ | - | | 258,814 |
| Due to other funds | | 11,896 | | 170,955 | | - | 479,711 | | 662,562 |
| Unearned revenue | | 66,043 | | - | | | 3,300 | | 69,343 |
| Total liabilities | | 2,582,811 | | 633,499 | | - | 511,786 | | 3,728,096 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflow leases | | 937,200 | | - | | - | - | | 937,200 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 937,200 | | - | | - | - | | 937,200 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of | | | | | | | | | |
| resources | | 3,520,011 | | 633,499 | | - | 511,786 | | 4,665,296 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 351,294 | | - | | - | 592,261 | | 943,555 |
| Restricted | | 586,868 | | - | | 16,910,420 | 6,259,308 | | 23,756,596 |
| Committed | | - | | - | | - | 1,582,978 | | 1,582,978 |
| Assigned | | 435,422 | | - | | - | - | | 435,422 |
| Unassigned | | 68,245,073 | | (462,545) | | | | | 67,782,528 |
| Total fund balances/deficit | _ | 69,618,657 | | (462,545) | | 16,910,420 | 8,434,547 | | 94,501,079 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 73,138,668 | \$ | 170,954 | \$ | 16,910,420 | \$ 8,946,333 | \$ | 99,166,375 |

City of Foley Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2023

| Fund balances - total governmental funds | | \$ 94,501,079 |
|---|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation | 295,099,116 (101,889,837) | 193,209,279 |
| Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. | | 9,094,733 |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to volunteer firefighter LOSAP are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. | | (95,112) |
| Deferred outlows and inflows of resources related to post employment health care cost are applicable to future periods and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. | | (158,052) |
| Deferred outflows and inflows are reported for the net difference between reacquisition price and net carrying amount of advanced refunding. | | 3,473,306 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Warrants and bonds payable, net of deferred premiums and discounts Note payable Lease liability Subscription liability Accrued interest payable Health claims payable Compensated absences Post-employment healthcare liability Net pension liability - ERSA Net pension liability - Volunteer firefighter LOSAP | (70,197,841) (14,802) (238,944) (1,195,078) (484,263) (371,093) (1,230,180) (5,826,719) (15,201,302) (401,304) | (95,161,526) |
| Net position of governmental activities | | \$ 204,863,707 |

City of Foley, Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| | General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | USDA Relending Program | Non-Major Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property and advalorem taxes | \$ 2,498,686 \$ | - \$ | _ | \$ 265,138 | \$ 2,763,824 |
| Sales and other local taxes | 44,037,243 | - | _ | 258,254 | 44,295,497 |
| Licenses and permits | 6,621,841 | _ | _ | 1,922,368 | 8,544,209 |
| Intergovernmental | 869,384 | 867,094 | _ | 32,296 | 1,768,774 |
| Charges for services | 443,733 | , <u>-</u> | _ | 417,822 | 861,555 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 594,516 | - | _ | 93,253 | 687,769 |
| Franchise fees | 9,065,042 | - | - | - | 9,065,042 |
| Investment income and rents | 1,878,510 | _ | 6,055 | 156,351 | 2,040,916 |
| Contributions and donations | 45,209 | 20,000 | - | 75,279 | 140,488 |
| Other | 1,162,701 | - | - | 3,971,947 | 5,134,648 |
| Total revenues | 67,216,865 | 887,094 | 6,055 | 7,192,708 | 75,302,722 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | 9,530,917 | 27,048 | - | 54,160 | 9,612,125 |
| Public safety | 16,067,692 | - | - | - | 16,067,692 |
| Highways and streets | 3,675,641 | 1,981,925 | - | 19,111 | 5,676,677 |
| Culture and recreation | 8,018,274 | - | - | 1,230,873 | 9,249,147 |
| Economic development | 2,802,443 | - | - | - | 2,802,443 |
| Capital outlay | 3,855,208 | 7,889,559 | - | 543,781 | 12,288,548 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 404,406 | - | 421,658 | 3,006,915 | 3,832,979 |
| Interest | 51,207 | - | 411,924 | 1,558,416 | 2,021,547 |
| Bond cost | | | 49,500 | | 49,500 |
| Total expenditures | 44,405,788 | 9,898,532 | 883,082 | 6,413,256 | 61,600,658 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | 22 011 077 | (0.011.420) | (0.7.7, 0.2.7) | 770 450 | 12 702 064 |
| over expenditures | 22,811,077 | (9,011,438) | (877,027) | 779,452 | 13,702,064 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 5,026,023 | 8,701,267 | 883,082 | 5,190,369 | 19,800,741 |
| Transfers out | (14,774,718) | - | (1,095,635) | (3,930,388) | (19,800,741) |
| Issuance of bonded debt | - | - | 18,000,000 | - | 18,000,000 |
| SBITA financing agreements | 1,422,090 | - | - | - | 1,422,090 |
| Sale of capital assets | 592,853 | <u> </u> | - | | 592,853 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (7,733,752) | 8,701,267 | 17,787,447 | 1,259,981 | 20,014,943 |
| Net change in fund balances | 15,077,325 | (310,171) | 16,910,420 | 2,039,433 | 33,717,007 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 54,541,332 | (152,374) | | 6,395,114 | 60,784,072 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 69,618,657 \$ | (462,545) \$ | 16,910,420 | \$ 8,434,547 | \$ 94,501,079 |

City of Foley, Alabama GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| Net change in fund balance - Governmental Funds | | \$ 33,717,007 |
|---|---|---------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Expenditures for capital assets Less current year depreciation/amortization Loss on disposal of capital assets | 12,288,548 (5,692,191) (612,240) | 5,984,117 |
| Contributions of capital assets are not reported as income in governmental funds. | | 4,182,830 |
| Current year employer contributions to the pension plan are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds but are reported as deferred outflows in the statement of net position. | | 1,270,968 |
| The issuance of long-term debt provide current financial resources to governmental funds: however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. | | (19,422,090) |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. | | 3,832,978 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Amortization of current year bond discount/premium Amortization of current year deferred outflow/advanced refunding Amortization of current year deferred inflow/advanced refunding Changes in accrued interest payable Changes in self-insured health plan unpaid claims Changes in compensated absences | 219,365 (209,494) 3,559 6,875 (67,425) (137,100) | (184,220) |
| Post Employment Heath Care expense in the statement of activities takes into consideration the change in the liability and related deferred inflows and outflows - OPEB. | | (247,576) |
| Pension expense in the statement of activities takes into consideration the change in the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows - ERSA. | | (2,853,717) |
| Pension expense in the statement of activities takes into consideration that change in the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows - Volunteer firefighter - LOSAP | | 9,528 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | | \$ 26,289,825 |

City of Foley, Alabama PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

September 30, 2023

| | Sa | nitation Fund |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS | | |
| Current assets | Ф | 140 100 |
| Cash Receivables | \$ | 140,189 405,439 |
| Total current assets | | 545,628 |
| Total current assets | | 343,020 |
| Capital assets | | |
| Depreciable assets, net | | 2,477,583 |
| Total capital assets | | 2,477,583 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Pension related | | 416,500 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 416,500 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | \$ | 3,439,711 |
| I I A DII ITIEC | | |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 138,538 |
| Due to other funds | Ψ | 621,485 |
| Current portion of long term liabilities | | 20,907 |
| Total current liabilities | | 780,930 |
| Long town lightlities | | |
| Long-term liabilities Pension liabilities | | 692,990 |
| Due in more than one year | | 50,359 |
| Total long-term liabilities | - | 743,349 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,524,279 |
| | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pensions related | | 1 200 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 1,890 1,890 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | - | 1,526,169 |
| | | 1,320,109 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 2,477,580 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | (564,038) |
| Total net position | | 1,913,542 |
| Total liabilities and net position | \$ | 3,439,711 |

City of Foley, Alabama PROPRIETARY FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| | Sanitation Fund |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Operating revenues: | |
| Charges for services | \$ 3,940,256 |
| Total operating revenues | 3,940,256 |
| Operating expenses: | |
| Salaries and benefits | 1,510,601 |
| Cost of sales and services | 649,665 |
| Insurance | 40,243 |
| Utilities | 10,426 |
| Maintenance | 252,933 |
| Miscellaneous | 423,636 |
| Depreciation | 488,771 |
| Total operating expenses | 3,376,275 |
| Change in net position | 563,981 |
| Net position, beginning of year | 1,349,561 |
| Net position, end of year | \$ 1,913,542 |

City of Foley, Alabama PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| | Sanitation Fund |
|--|--------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from customers and other operating activities | \$ 3,919,616 |
| Payments to suppliers | (2,095,375) |
| Payments to employees for salaries and benefits | (1,386,172) |
| Net cash provided (used) by operating activities | 438,069 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (663,018) |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | (663,018) |
| | |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (224,949) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - BEGINNING OF YEAR | 365,138 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ 140,189 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES | _ |
| Operating income (loss) | 563,984 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income | , |
| to net cash used by operating activities | |
| Depreciation | 488,771 |
| Decrease (increase) in assets | |
| Receivables | (20,641) |
| Pension related deferred outflows | (202,780) |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities | |
| Accounts payable | 36,760 |
| Due to general fund | (755,235) |
| Pension related liability | 419,250 |
| Compensated absences liability | 15,405 |
| Health claims payable | 3,475 |
| Pension related deferred inflows | (110,920) |
| Net cash used by operating activities | \$ 438,069 |

NOTE A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the significant policies.

1. The Reporting Entity

The City of Foley is an Alabama municipal corporation (government) governed by an elected mayor and five-member council. As required by GASB, the accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, (1) entities for which the government is considered financially accountable or (2) the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government is such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if City officials appoint a voting majority of the organizations governing body and are able to either impose their will on that organization, or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

Blended component units are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations even though they are legally separate entities. Component units are included in the reporting entity financial statement using the blending method in any of these circumstances: a). The component unit's governing body is substantively the same as the governing body of the primary government *and* there is a financial benefit or burden relationship *or* management of the primary government has operational responsibility for the component unit, b). The component unit provides services entirely, or almost entirely, to the primary government *or* exclusively, or almost exclusively, benefits the primary government, c). The component unit's total debt outstanding, including leases, is expected to be repaid entirely or almost entirely with resources of the primary government, d). The component unit is organized as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member, with certain exceptions. Otherwise, the organization is a discretely presented component unit and its data is reported together with, but separately from the data of the City in the government-wide financial statements. The City has no discretely presented component units to report.

Blended Component Units. The City of Foley Public Facilities Cooperative District (PFCD) was incorporated in 2009 as a capital improvement district under the provisions of Chapter 99B of Title 11, Code of Alabama, 1975, and the City appoints a voting majority of its board members. The purpose of the District is to acquire, construct and install various capital improvements within the City and to aid the City in its economic development efforts through its ability to finance eligible projects under the authority of Chapter 99B. The District issued approximately \$23.3 million of bonds and transferred the net proceeds to the City in exchange for various capital projects and properties from the City, including City Hall, the Public Library, street and drainage projects, etc. Simultaneous with the transfer of assets to the District, the City leased-back the subject properties and projects from the District under an annual lease agreement requiring annual payments equal to 100 percent of the debt service on the District's bonds. The annual lease renews automatically each year, through the year ending September 30, 2045 (final maturity of the bonds), unless the City adopts a resolution expressing its intent to not renew. Upon final maturity of the bonds, the properties revert back to the City.

The Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative District (PASFCD) and the Public Cultural and Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District (PCEFCD) were formed in 2013 under the provisions of Chapter 99B of Title 11, Code of Alabama, 1975. The City appoints a voting majority of their board members and has the ability to significantly influence their activities. The districts are presented as blended component units (special revenue funds) because their debts are expected to be repaid almost entirely with City resources which will experience a positive financial impact from tourism created by these facilities. The facilities of both districts are managed and operated by City staff under a lease agreement.

Other Entities. Excluded from the financial statements are the following boards, for which a lack of influence, control and dependency exist: the Utilities Board of the City of Foley, the Medical Clinic Board, and the Industrial Development Board. These boards are governed by their own boards of directors, prepare and adopt annual operating budgets which are not influenced by the City, have the authority to issue debt securities which are not an obligation of the City (nor secured by City revenues), and must self-fund any operating deficits which may occur.

2. Government-wide and fund financial statements

Financial reporting requirements include a management's discussion and analysis, basic financial statements consisting of government-wide and fund financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information.

The basic financial statements include both government-wide (based on the City as a whole) and fund financial statements. The government-wide statement of net position is presented on a consolidated basis on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The government-wide statement of activities reflects both the gross and net costs per functional category (general government, public safety, highways and streets, etc.) that are otherwise being supported by general revenues (property taxes, sales taxes, fines, permit and charges, etc.). The statement of activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, which must be directly associated with the function (general government, public safety, highways and streets, etc.). Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operations or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. The City does not allocate indirect expenses. The operating grants and contributions column includes operating specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants and contributions column reflects capital-specific grants. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

3. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statements Presentation

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations. The fund statements are budgeted and presented on a current financial resource and modified accrual basis of accounting. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to reconcile the fund financial statements to the government-wide financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and *the modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered susceptible to accrual and are recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of special assessments collectible within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The following two broad classifications are used to categorize the fund types used by the City:

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds focus on the determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) and not net income. The following is a description of the major governmental funds of the City:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources for the acquisition or construction of major capital items.

The USDA Relending Program is used to account for financial resources from the issuance of the USDA General Obligation Warrants.

Proprietary Funds. Proprietary funds focus on the determination of net income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The City's proprietary funds are enterprise funds, as fees are charged to external users for services. The following is a description of the City's major proprietary fund:

The *Sanitation Fund* was created this year to account for revenues and cost related to the provision of residential and commercial sanitation services in the City.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds: These funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources other than special assessments, expendable trusts, or major capital projects that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Debt Service Funds: These funds are established for the purpose of accumulating resources for the payment of interest and principal on long-term general obligation debt.

Capital Project Funds: Capital project funds account for financial resources designated to construct or acquire capital assets and major capital improvements.

4. Property Tax Revenue Recognition

Ad valorem taxes (based on assessments of property values by the Baldwin County Tax Assessor) are levied by the City and collected by the Baldwin County Tax Collector and remitted to the City on a monthly basis. The County's property tax calendar requires the Tax Assessor to assess and attach taxes as enforceable liens on property as of September 30th. Taxes are due October 1st through December 31st. Property taxes not paid by January 1st are considered delinquent. All amounts remitted to the City within the bill paying period are included in revenue. Taxes collected within the fiscal year but remitted to the City after the fiscal year-end are accrued in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

5. Cash and Investments

Cash includes cash on hand, demand deposits as well as all highly liquid investments. Certificates of deposits are typically issued for periods of less than one year. State statutes authorize the City to invest in deposit accounts and certificates of deposits with banks, in direct obligations of the United States Treasury Department, and obligations of certain other federal agencies. Investments are stated at fair value. The unrealized gain or loss on investments is reflected in investment income.

6. Prepaid Items

Payments to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30th are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

7. Inventories

Inventories consist of materials and supplies held for consumption and miscellaneous merchandise items that are being held for resale. Inventory of materials and supplies is stated at cost and inventory held for resale is reported at lower of cost or market.

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as those assets with an initial individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of five years. The threshold for easements is \$100,000.

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed are reported in the governmental fund that the acquisition or construction is planned. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated acquisition value on the date donated. Public domains (rights-of-way and easements) have been capitalized using actual and estimated historical costs of such assets that were acquired by the City. The costs of normal repairs and maintenance that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Depreciation is recorded as an allocated expense in the Statement of Activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' useful lives using the straight-line method. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

| Buildings | 20 - 40 years |
|--|---------------|
| Improvements (Building and Property) | 7 - 30 years |
| Infrastructure (Drainage, Streets, Bridges, Sidewalks, etc.) | 10 - 50 years |
| Infrastructure (Sewer) | 75 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 5 - 20 years |
| Automobiles and equipment | 5 - 15 years |
| Office equipment | 5 - 10 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures upon acquisition.

9. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. In the event of termination, an employee is paid for accumulated vacation not to exceed 160 hours, or in the case of law enforcement officers and firefighters, not to exceed 190 hours. Employees are paid for overtime accumulated and unpaid to the date of termination not to exceed 80 hours, or in the case of law enforcement officers and firefighters, not to exceed 160 hours. Employees are not entitled to be paid for accumulated sick pay benefits upon termination.

Vacation, sick pay, and overtime are accrued in accordance with GASB Statement No. 16. Unpaid compensated absences are recorded as a liability when the benefits are earned in the government-wide financial statements. Expenditures are recognized in governmental funds when payments are made to employees.

10. Pension Plan

The Employees' Retirement System of Alabama (the Plan) financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized as revenues when earned, pursuant to the plan requirements. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Expenses are recognized when the corresponding liability is incurred, regardless of when the payment is made. Investments are reported at fair value. Financial statements are prepared in accordance with requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Under these requirements, the Plan is considered a component unit of the State of Alabama and is included in the State's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

The City follows GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and GASB Statement No. 71 *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*. These statements create disclosure and reporting requirements that may or may not be consistent with the basis used for funding the plan. As a result, a net pension liability equal to the difference between the actuarial present value of projected benefits to be provided through the pension plan to current active and inactive employees that is attributed to those employees' past periods of service, less the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was recognized. Additionally, pension expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources were recognized from changes in the components of the net pension liability. See note K for more information.

11. Net Position and Fund Balances

In the government-wide and enterprise fund financial statements, the difference between the City's total assets and total liabilities represents net position. Net position is displayed as three components:

• *Net investment in capital assets* – Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

- Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use by external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments.
- *Unrestricted net position* Represents the net position available for future operations.

Governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those resources can be spent. Fund balances are classified as follows:

- *Non-spendable fund balance*—Amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in a spendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- *Restricted fund balance*—Amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of the City Charter, City Code, state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions by grantors or creditors.
- Committed fund balance—Amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by an Ordinance, the City' highest level of decision-making authority (the City Council). City Council must adopt an Ordinance to modify or rescind committed fund balances.
- Assigned fund balance—Amounts that are constrained by the City's expressed intent to use resources for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The City Council has the authority to assign amounts intended to be used for specific purposes.
- *Unassigned fund balance*—All amounts not included in other spendable classifications. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance (if any).

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, the policy of the City is to consider restricted amounts to have been reduced first. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it is the policy of the City that committed amounts be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and then unassigned amounts.

During the fiscal year 2023, budget cycle, the City calculated a minimum unrestricted fund balance (the total of committed, assigned and unassigned components of fund balance) in the general fund equal to 35 percent of the originally budgeted operational expenditures and debt service obligations, less one time expenditures greater than \$500,000 and expenditures that are offset by transfers in or other financing sources, as a safeguard against financial demands caused by major natural disasters or other unforeseen events. The current year budgeted amount subject to the calculation was \$43,163,680 resulting in a 35 percent fund balance goal of \$15,713,487. The actual ending unrestricted fund balance of \$68,680,495 exceeds the goal by \$52,967,008.

12. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

13. Recently Issued Accounting Principles

GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, was issued to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements of this statement are effective for fiscal year 2024. The City is currently evaluating the impact this standard may have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, was issued to enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections. This standard is effective for fiscal year 2024 but the City is currently evaluating the impact this standard may have on its financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, was issued to update the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. This standard is effective for fiscal year 2025 but the City is currently evaluating the impact this standard may have on its financial statements.

NOTE B. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash

The City manages custodial credit risk, which is the risk that in the event of a bank failure deposits may not be returned, by approving, by resolution, all banks or other financial institutions utilized as depositories for the City's public funds. Prior to approval, each proposed depository must provide evidence of its designation by the Alabama State Treasurer as a qualified public depository (QPD) under the Security of Alabama Funds Enhancement Act (SAFE). The City Treasurer or their designee verify, annually at a minimum, that banks are continuing to participate in the SAFE Program. Under this mandatory program, each QPD is required to hold collateral for all of its public deposits on a pooled basis in a custody account established for the State Treasurer as SAFE administrator. In the unlikely event a public entity should suffer a deposit loss due to QPD insolvency or default, a claim would be filed with the State Treasurer who would use the SAFE pool collateral or other means to reimburse the loss. In certain circumstances, deposits are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or otherwise invested or collateralized.

At September 30, 2023, the Primary Government's reported amount of qualified deposits were \$65,487,403. Public fund deposits held by QPD's totaled \$63,098,463, with actual bank balances of \$63,740,076, and consisted entirely of deposits with financial institutions in checking, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit. The amount reported and on deposit that was 100 percent federally invested by Bond Trustees in debt service reserve accounts was \$2,338,940. The City of Foley Sanitation Fund, a proprietary fund which qualifies for the public funds SAFE Program, has deposits held by QPD's totaling \$140,189, with actual bank balances of \$167,646.

Investments

The City's investments are restricted by State statutes 11-81-19 and 11-81-21 generally to investments in bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills, securities guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America, government backed intermediate term mutual funds, interest bearing savings accounts, interest bearing certificates of deposit, and interest bearing time deposits.

The City held an investment account for the volunteer fire department LOSAP benefit payments with a balance of \$326,170 of which Mutual Life Insurance Company guarantees principal.

As of September 30, 2023, the City had the following investments held in a custodial trust account:

| | Investment Maturities (Fair Value) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Less than | 1 to 5 | More than 5 | Total | | | | | |
| Investment Category | 1 Year | Years | Years | Fair Value | | | | | |
| United States Treasury Bonds | \$ - | \$ 791,968 | \$ - | \$ 791,968 | | | | | |
| United States Treasury Notes | 8,198,890 | 10,620,929 | - | 18,819,819 | | | | | |
| United States Treasury Bills | 2,465,338 | - | - | 2,465,338 | | | | | |
| Cash and Equivalents ** | 2,783,650 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 2,783,650 | | | | | |
| Total Fair Value* | \$ 13,447,878 | \$ 11,412,897 | \$ - | \$ 24,860,775 | | | | | |

^{*}Includes accrued interest receivable totaling \$145,826

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* (GASB Statement No. 72), established a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements).

If the fair value of an asset or liability is measured using inputs from more than one level of the fair value hierarchy, the measurement is considered to be based on the lowest priority level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under GASB Statement No. 72 are described below:

- Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the City can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the City's assets at fair value as of September 30, 2023:

| | Assets at Fair Value | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|---------|----|------------|
| Investment Category | | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | | Total |
| United States Treasury Bonds | \$ | - | \$ | 791,968 | \$ | - | \$ | 791,968 |
| United States Treasury Notes | | - | | 18,819,819 | | - | | 18,819,819 |
| United States Treasury Bills | | - | | 2,465,338 | | - | | 2,465,338 |
| Cash and Equivalents | | 2,783,650 | | | | = | | 2,783,650 |
| Total Fair Value* | \$ | 2,783,650 | \$ | 22,077,125 | \$ | _ | \$ | 24,860,775 |

^{*}Includes accrued interest receivable totaling \$145,826

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value.

US Treasury, US Government Mortgage Backed Securities, Federal Agency Securities, Repurchase Agreements and Certificates of Deposit are valued based on market transactions involving similar assets traded in active markets.

^{**} Cash held in QPD Money Market Account

The valuation methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, although the City believes these valuation methods are appropriate and consistent, the use of different methods or assumptions to determine the fair value of a certain financial instrument could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

Credit Risk and Concentration of Credit Risk

The City invests public funds not required for immediate day-to-day operations in a manner which will provide the highest investment return with the maximum security while meeting the daily cash flow demands of the City, and conforms to all state statutes and City Council resolutions governing the investment of public funds. Investment shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. The objective will be to mitigate credit risk and interest rate risk.

As of September 30, 2023, the City's investments in money market accounts are under the SAFE program. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty, or by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the City's name. Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer due to the failure of a security lender or backer. Such risks are mitigated through the City's investment practices as follows.

The City minimizes credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types of securities and by diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. The risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates are minimized by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations and by investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities.

To minimize the concentration of credit risk the investments shall be diversified by; limiting investments to avoid over concentration in securities from a specific issuer or business sector (excluding U.S. Treasury securities); limiting investment in securities that have higher credit risks; investing in securities with varying maturities; and by continuously investing a portion of the portfolio in readily available funds such as interest-bearing demand deposits to ensure that appropriate liquidity is maintained to meet ongoing obligations.

To the extent possible, the City shall attempt to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements. Unless matched to a specific cash flow, the City will not directly invest in securities maturing more than three (3) years from the date of purchase or in accordance with state and local statutes and ordinances, whichever is more restrictive.

NOTE C. CAPITAL ASSETS

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended September 30, 2023:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Disposals | Transfers | Ending Balance |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land | \$ 30,288,471 | \$ 2,705,307 | \$ (197,812) | \$ - | \$ 32,795,966 |
| Construction in progress | 14,636,344 | 6,370,527 | (44,300) | (6,102,564) | 14,860,007 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 44,924,815 | 9,075,834 | (242,112) | (6,102,564) | 47,655,973 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Property improvements | 36,109,569 | 733,839 | (233,523) | 600,284 | 37,210,169 |
| Building improvements | 42,350,550 | 2,302,188 | (527,909) | 3,088,560 | 47,213,389 |
| Machinery & equipment | 22,527,638 | 1,773,955 | (274,768) | 971,895 | 24,998,720 |
| Infrastructure | 133,671,463 | 1,163,470 | (147,538) | 1,441,825 | 136,129,220 |
| Right to use-lease equipment | 275,783 | - | - | - | 275,783 |
| Right to use-lease building | 76,035 | - | - | - | 76,035 |
| Right to use-IT Subscriptions | 117,737 | 1,422,090 | <u>-</u> _ | | 1,539,827 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 235,128,775 | 7,395,542 | (1,183,738) | 6,102,564 | 247,443,143 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | | |
| Property improvements | (12,725,445) | (1,183,047) | 174,718 | - | (13,733,774) |
| Building improvements | (13,521,368) | (1,233,803) | 403,096 | - | (14,352,075) |
| Machinery & equipment | (15,015,532) | (1,509,017) | 191,230 | - | (16,333,319) |
| Infrastructure | (55,700,497) | (1,517,771) | 44,566 | - | (57,173,702) |
| Right to use-lease equipment | (16,777) | (22,347) | - | - | (39,124) |
| Right to use-lease building | (31,637) | (37,966) | - | - | (69,603) |
| Right to use-IT Subscriptions | - | (188,240) | - | - | (188,240) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (97,011,256) | (5,692,191) | 813,610 | | (101,889,837) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 138,117,519 | 1,703,351 | (370,128) | 6,102,564 | 145,553,306 |
| Governmental activities, net | \$ 183,042,334 | \$ 10,779,185 | \$ (612,240) | \$ - | \$ 193,209,279 |
| | | +,, | + (+-,-++) | | |
| | Beginning | | | | Ending |
| | Balance | Additions | Disposals | Transfers | Balance |
| Business-type activities | Bulance | ridditions | Disposais | Transfers | Bulunce |
| Sanitation Fund | | | | | |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Moveable equipment | ¢ 2 9/12 /77 | \$ 663,018 | ¢ | • | \$ 4,505,495 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | \$ 3,842,477 3,842,477 | \$ 663,018 663,018 | \$ - | \$ - | 4,505,495 |
| | 3,842,477 | 003,018 | <u>-</u> | | 4,303,493 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | (1.520.141) | (100 771) | | | (2.027.012) |
| Moveable equipment | (1,539,141) | (488,771) | | | (2,027,912) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (1,539,141) | (488,771) | | | (2,027,912) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 2,303,336 | 174,247 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 2,477,583 |
| Sanitation Fund Capital Assets, net | \$ 2,303,336 | \$ 174,247 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 2,477,583 |

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental and business-type activities as follows:

| Governmental activities | |
|---|-----------------|
| General Government | \$ 598,219 |
| Public Safety | 1,147,176 |
| Highways & Streets | 1,763,676 |
| Culture-Recreation | 2,183,120 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$ 5,692,191 |
| Business-type activities | |
| Sanitation Fund | \$ 488,771 |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ 488,771 |

NOTE D. LONG-TERM DEBT

The City's outstanding debt and obligations at year end are as follows:

General Obligation Warrants & Special Revenue Bonds

The City's General Obligation Warrants and Special Revenue Bonds contain a provision that in the event of default, outstanding amounts become immediately due if the City is unable to make payment.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2014. In 2014, the City issued \$16,805,000 Series 2014 General Obligation Warrants to fund the acquisition, construction, and installation of capital improvements to certain public facilities within the City including pedestrian and intersection improvements, bike paths, a five field ball park, an environmental interpretive centre, fire station and road extensions resurfacing and improvements. The City refunded \$8,420,000 of these warrants in fiscal year 2021 with General Obligation Warrant, Series 2021 B.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2015. In 2015, the City issued \$3,440,000 Series 2015 General Obligation Warrants to assist the Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative District in funding a 16 multi-use field complex with amenities.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2019. On September 20, 2019, the City issued \$4,905,000 General Obligation Warrants, Series 2019, with rates ranging from 4 percent to 5 percent, to advance refund \$655,000 of outstanding City of Foley Series 2009 Warrants with rates ranging from 2 percent to 4.25 percent, and \$5,475,000 of outstanding PFCD Series 2009 Bonds with rates ranging from 1 percent to 4 percent.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2020, Taxable Line of Credit. On June 3, 2020, the City entered into a \$10,000,000 Revolving Line of Credit, with an interest rate of 2.95 percent to be used for emergency purposes only. There were no draws taken during fiscal year 2022 and there is no balance outstanding.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2021-A. On March 4, 2021, the City issued \$10,080,000 General Obligation Warrants, Series 2021 A, with rates ranging from 0.22 percent to 2.83 percent, to advance refund \$8,375,000 of outstanding PCEFCD Series 2015 Revenue Bonds with rates ranging from 3 percent to 5 percent.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2021-B. On July 29, 2021, the City issued \$22,855,000 General Obligation Warrants, Series 2021 B, with rates ranging from 2 percent to 2.7 percent, to advance refund \$8,420,000 of outstanding City of Foley Series 2014 Warrants with rates ranging from 3 percent to 5 percent, and \$12,025,000 of outstanding PASFCD Series 2015 Revenue Bonds with rates ranging from 3.4 percent to 4 percent.

Public Facilities Cooperative District Revenue Bonds, Series 2016. In 2016, the City of Foley Public Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$9,165,000 of Series 2016 Revenue Bonds with interest rates ranging from 1 percent to 4 percent in order to advance refund \$8,830,000 of outstanding Series 2009 Revenue Bonds with rates ranging from 4 percent to 5 percent. The Bonds are special obligations of the District payable solely from revenues derived by the District from facilities financed by the proceeds of the Bonds (the "Project"), including without limitation payments to be made under a Lease Agreement by the District to the City with respect to the Project. The Lease Agreement provides that (i) for each year in which the Lease Agreement is in effect, the City shall pay rentals for the account of the District at such times and in such amounts as shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds when due and any amounts required to be paid into the reserve fund for the Bonds, (ii) the obligations of the City under the Lease Agreement shall be general obligations of the City, and (iii) the City may terminate the Lease Agreement as of September 30 of any year without penalty, and without acceleration or advancement of maturity or due date of any principal of or interest on the Bonds or amount payable under the Lease Agreement, and without recourse against the City for the payment of any amount which would otherwise become due under the Lease Agreement in any year subsequent to such termination of the Lease Agreement. The Bonds and the obligations of the

City under the Lease Agreement are not chargeable against the constitutional debt limit of the City.

Public Athletic and Sports Facilities Cooperative District, Revenue Bonds Series 2015. In 2015, the Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$13,000,000 in revenue bonds. The Bonds are limited obligations of the District payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (i) the moneys payable by the City of Foley, Alabama (the "City") pursuant to the Funding Agreement, dated as of May 1, 2015, by the City, the District and the Trustee; (ii) certain revenues derived by the District for such purpose from the Project; and (iii) moneys on deposit in the funds created under the Indenture. The Funding Agreement is a full faith and credit general obligation of the City and will provide for payments by the City on dates and in amounts sufficient to provide for the payment of the debt service on the bonds when due for payment. The City refunded \$12,025,000 of these warrants in fiscal year 2021 with General Obligation Warrant, Series 2021 B.

Public Cultural and Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District, Revenue Bonds Series 2015. In December 2015, the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District (a blended component unit of the City) issued \$15,285,000 in revenue bonds. The Bonds are limited obligations of the District payable solely from and secured by a pledge of (i) the moneys payable by the City of Foley, Alabama (the "City") pursuant to the Funding Agreement, dated as of December 1, 2015, by the City, the District and the Trustee; (ii) certain revenues derived by the District for such purpose from the Project; and (iii) moneys on deposit in the funds created under the Indenture. The Funding Agreement is a full faith and credit general obligation of the City and will provide for payments by the City on dates and in amounts sufficient to provide for the payment of the debt service on the bonds when due for payment. The City refunded \$8,375,000 of these warrants in fiscal year 2021 with General Obligation Warrant, Series 2021 A.

Direct Borrowings & Direct Placement Debt

Lease Purchase Certificates of Participation, Series 2013 (Qualified Energy Conservation Bond-Direct Pay). In 2013, the City entered into a contract with an Energy Service Company (ESCO) to administer a guaranteed savings energy efficiency project to be funded through the Qualified Energy Conservation Bond (QECB) process, a low-cost federal loan program administered by the State. The bonds are in the form of \$2,975,000 federally taxable certificates of participation and are payable in accordance with an Annual Appropriation Lease Agreement, of which the rental payments constitute a full faith and credit general obligation of the City. The Lease Purchase Agreement provides that the City may determine not to appropriate funds necessary to make such rental payments, or any other payments under the agreement, in any fiscal year and thereby terminate its obligations from and after such fiscal year, with no recourse to the City thereafter. The City has no legal obligation to appropriate funds under the Lease Purchase Agreement in any year. If the City does not make the annual lease appropriation, the escrow agent will not have sufficient funds to pay the principal and interest on the certificates and the lease agreement will be canceled. In the event of the cancellation lease agreement, the escrow agent has the right to repossess and remove the equipment from its location and sell, lease or otherwise dispose of such equipment.

Note Payable. In 2021, the City entered in a contract with AXON Enterprise, Inc. for tasers and body cameras used in the Jail. This five year note bears a 6 percent interest rate.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2022, On December 15, 2022, the City entered into a \$8,000,000 of Series 2022 General Obligation warrants through United Bank. These bonds were issued for the construction of general purpose municipal building facilities and a new public library. These funds are eligible for the USDA State Community Program.

General Obligation Warrants, Series 2023, On February 15, 2023, the City entered into a \$10,000,000 of Series 2023 General Obligation warrants through United Bank. These bonds were issued for the construction of general purpose municipal building facilities and a new public library. These funds are eligible for the USDA State Community Program.

The warrants, bonds and notes payable as of September 30, 2023, were as follows:

| Governmental Activities | _ |
|---|------------------|
| \$16,805,000 Series 2014, General Obligation Warrants; due in annual installments from \$305,000 to \$1,050,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 4%; final maturity in 2039. | \$ 535,000 |
| \$3,440,000 Series 2015, General Obligation Warrants, due in annual installments from \$285,000 to \$410,000 plus semi-annual interest of 5%; final maturity in 2025. | 780,000 |
| \$4,905,000 Series 2019, General Obligation Warrants, due in annual installments from \$45,000 to \$1,210,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 4% to 5%; final maturity in 2030. | 1,450,000 |
| \$10,080,000 Series 2021A, General Obligation Warrants, due in annual installments from \$55,000 to \$850,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 0.22% to 2.83%; final maturity in 2045. | 9,930,000 |
| \$22,855,000 Series 2021B, General Obligation Warrants, due in annual installments from \$200,000 to \$1,450,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 2.7%; final maturity in 2045. | 22,415,000 |
| \$9,165,000 Public Facilities Cooperative District Series 2016 Revenue Bonds; due in annual installments from \$60,000 to \$1,540,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 4%; final maturity in 2030. | 8,720,000 |
| \$13,000,000 Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District Series 2015 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments from \$60,000 to \$910,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 3% to 4%; final maturity in 2045. | 975,000 |
| \$15,285,000 Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District Series 2015 Revenue Bonds, due in annual installments from \$305,000 to \$875,000 plus semi-annual interest varying from 2% to 5%; final maturity in 2045. | 4,605,000 |
| \$2,975,000 Series 2013, Qualified Energy Conservation Bond; due in semi-annual installments from \$75,000 to \$235,000; plus semi-annual interest varying from 1.2% to 4.2%; final maturity in 2033. | 1,975,000 |
| \$8,000,000 Series 2022, General Obligation Warrants, due in monthly installments of \$48,041 which includes interst with rates from 3.840% | 7,792,522 |
| to 4.378%; with final maturity in December 2042. | 0.705.020 |
| \$10,000,000 Series 2023, General Obligation Warrants, due in monthly installments of \$57,316 which includes interest with rates from 3.320% to 4.375%; with final maturity in February 2043. | 9,785,820 |
| \$129,074 Note Payable: due in annual installments from \$8,240 to \$100,600 plus interest of .6%; final maturity in 2025. | 14,802 |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 68,978,144 |

The principal maturities and related interest requirements for the warrants, bonds, and notes payable for the next five fiscal years and thereafter are as follows:

Warrants, Bonds and Notes Payable:

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----|-------------------------|------|------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|------|-------------|------|------------|
| | G | eneral Obliga | tion | Warrants & | Spe | cial Revenue | | Notes from I | Dire | ct Borrowii | ng a | nd Direct |
| Year Ending | | | | Bonds | | | | | F | Placement | | |
| September 30, | | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | Principal | | Interest | | Total |
| 2024 | \$ | 3,005,000 | \$ | 1,342,661 | \$ | 4,347,661 | \$ | 807,181 | \$ | 701,402 | \$ | 1,508,583 |
| 2025 | | 3,075,000 | | 1,243,341 | | 4,318,341 | | 842,428 | | 669,185 | | 1,511,613 |
| 2026 | | 3,155,000 | | 1,158,395 | | 4,313,395 | | 864,271 | | 636,927 | | 1,501,198 |
| 2027 | | 3,245,000 | | 1,078,406 | | 4,323,406 | | 899,470 | | 604,142 | | 1,503,612 |
| 2028 | | 3,335,000 | | 967,830 | | 4,302,830 | | 929,131 | | 571,691 | | 1,500,822 |
| 2029 to 2033 | | 13,020,000 | | 3,454,106 | | 16,474,106 | | 5,223,275 | | 2,295,045 | | 7,518,320 |
| 2034 to 2038 | | 9,015,000 | | 2,136,245 | | 11,151,245 | | 4,941,683 | | 1,379,744 | | 6,321,427 |
| 2039 to 2043 | | 8,145,000 | | 1,107,398 | | 9,252,398 | | 5,060,705 | | 427,142 | | 5,487,847 |
| 2044 to 2048 | | 3,415,000 | | 141,789 | | 3,556,789 | | - | | _ | | - |
| 2049 to 2053 | | - | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | _ |
| | \$ | 49,410,000 | \$ | 12,630,171 | \$ | 62,040,171 | \$ | 19,568,144 | \$ | 7,285,278 | \$ | 26,853,422 |

Changes in long-term debt for the year were as follows:

| Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities 71,384,410 36,760,781 (12,983,665) 95,161,526 6,078,517 | | Principal Balance 10/1/22 Additio | | Additions | Reductions | | Principal Balance 9/30/23 | | Oue Within One Year | |
|--|---|---|------------|-----------|------------|----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2014 General Obligation Warrants | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 General Obligation Warrants | i i | | | | | | | | | |
| 2019 General Obligation Warrants | \mathcal{E} | \$ | , , | \$ | - | \$ | . , , | \$ | | \$, |
| 2021A General Obligation Warrants | | | | | - | | . , , | | | , |
| 2021B General Obligation Warrants | | | | | - | | | | | , |
| 2016 PFCD Revenue Bonds | | | | | - | | . , , | | | , |
| 2015 PASFCD Revenue Bond Series 975,000 - 075, | | | | | - | | . , , | | | , |
| 2015 PCEFCD Revenue Bond Series | | | | | - | | (65,000) | | | 1,290,000 |
| Bond premiums | | | , | | - | | - | | | - |
| Bond discounts | | | | | - | | . , , | | | 380,000 |
| Direct Borrowing & Direct Placements 2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond 2,095,000 - (120,000) 1,975,000 160,000 2022 General Obligation Warrants-USDA - 8,000,000 (207,478) 7,792,522 276,975 2023 General Obligation Warrants-USDA - 10,000,000 (214,180) 9,785,820 376,178 Note Payable 21,717 - (6,915) 14,802 7,339 Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 | | | | | - | | . , , | | | - |
| 2013 Qualified Energy Conservation Bond 2,095,000 - (120,000) 1,975,000 160,000 2022 General Obligation Warrants-USDA - 8,000,000 (207,478) 7,792,522 276,975 2023 General Obligation Warrants-USDA - 10,000,000 (214,180) 9,785,820 376,178 Note Payable 21,717 - (6,915) 14,802 7,339 Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,8 | | | (41,301) | | - | | 4,748 | | (36,553) | - |
| 2022 General Obligation Warrants-USDA 2023 General Obligation Warrants-USDA 2023 General Obligation Warrants-USDA Note Payable 21,717 - (6,915) 14,802 7,339 Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP Long-term liabilities from governmental activities 71,384,410 8,000,000 (207,478) 7,792,522 276,975 10,000,000 (214,180) 9,785,820 376,178 3,825,492 70,212,643 3,825,492 1,195,078 186,463 1,195,078 186,463 1,195,078 186,463 1,195,078 186,463 1,195,078 186,463 1,195,078 186,463 1,195,078 1,195,078 186,463 1,111,223 1,230,180 1, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2023 General Obligation Warrants-USDA - 10,000,000 (214,180) 9,785,820 376,178 Note Payable 21,717 - (6,915) 14,802 7,339 Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities 71,384,410 36,760,781 (12, | | | 2,095,000 | | - | | , , , | | | , |
| Note Payable 21,717 - (6,915) 14,802 7,339 Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities 71,384,410 36,760,781 (12,983,665) 95,161,526 6,078,517 | | | - | | | | . , , | | | |
| Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net 55,860,581 18,000,000 (3,647,938) 70,212,643 3,825,492 Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities 71,384,410 36,760,781 (12,983,665) 95,161,526 6,078,517 | S S | | - | | 10,000,000 | | . , , | | | , |
| Lease liability 298,600 - (59,656) 238,944 31,467 Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 7,339 |
| Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Total warrants, bonds, and loans, net | | 55,860,581 | | 18,000,000 | | (3,647,938) | | 70,212,643 | 3,825,492 |
| Subscription liability 117,737 1,422,090 (344,749) 1,195,078 186,463 Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest 491,138 1,962,139 (1,969,014) 484,263 484,263 Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities 71,384,410 \$36,760,781 \$(12,983,665) \$95,161,526 \$6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Lease liability | | 298,600 | | - | | (59,656) | | 238,944 | 31,467 |
| Health claims payable 303,668 5,237,407 (5,169,982) 371,093 371,093 Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Subscription liability | | 117,737 | | 1,422,090 | | (344,749) | | 1,195,078 | 186,463 |
| Compensated absences 1,093,080 1,111,223 (974,123) 1,230,180 419,739 Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Interest | | 491,138 | | 1,962,139 | | (1,969,014) | | 484,263 | 484,263 |
| Post employment health care liability 5,647,961 - 178,758 5,826,719 750,000 Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Health claims payable | | 303,668 | | 5,237,407 | | (5,169,982) | | 371,093 | 371,093 |
| Net pension liability-ERSA 7,164,750 9,027,922 (991,370) 15,201,302 - Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Compensated absences | | 1,093,080 | | 1,111,223 | | (974,123) | | 1,230,180 | 419,739 |
| Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP 406,895 - (5,591) 401,304 10,000 Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities \$ 80,078,517 \$ 80,07 | Post employment health care liability | | 5,647,961 | | - | | 178,758 | | 5,826,719 | 750,000 |
| Long-term liabilities from governmental activities \$ 71,384,410 \$ 36,760,781 \$ (12,983,665) \$ 95,161,526 \$ 6,078,517 Business-Type Activities | Net pension liability-ERSA | | 7,164,750 | | 9,027,922 | | (991,370) | | 15,201,302 | - |
| Business-Type Activities | Total pension liability-Volunteer firefighter-LOSAP | | 406,895 | | - | | (5,591) | | 401,304 | 10,000 |
| | Long-term liabilities from governmental activities | \$ | 71,384,410 | \$ | 36,760,781 | \$ | (12,983,665) | \$ | 95,161,526 | \$ 6,078,517 |
| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Health claims payable $$17,432 $294,753 $(291,278) $20,907 $20,907$ | Health claims payable | \$ | 17,432 | \$ | 294,753 | \$ | (291,278) | \$ | 20,907 | \$ 20,907 |
| Compensated absences 34,954 48,777 (33,372) 50,359 6,162 | Compensated absences | | 34,954 | | 48,777 | | (33,372) | | 50,359 | 6,162 |
| Net pension liability-ERSA 273,740 464,441 (45,191) 692,990 - | Net pension liability-ERSA | | 273,740 | | 464,441 | | (45,191) | | 692,990 | - |
| Long-term liabilities from business-type activities 326,126 807,971 (369,841) 764,256 27,069 | Long-term liabilities from business-type activities | | 326,126 | | 807,971 | | (369,841) | | 764,256 | 27,069 |
| Grand Total Long-Term Liabilities \$ 71,710,536 \$ 37,568,752 \$ (13,353,506) \$ 95,925,782 \$ 6,105,586 | Grand Total Long-Term Liabilities | \$ | 71,710,536 | \$ | 37,568,752 | \$ | (13,353,506) | \$ | 95,925,782 | \$ 6,105,586 |

The General Fund generally liquidates the post-employment health care liability, claims and judgments, and compensated absences for governmental activities.

NOTE E. LEASES

1. Lease payables

Lease agreements are summarized as follows:

| | | | | | | Balance |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | Payment | | Total Lease | September 30, |
| Description | Date | Payable Terms | Amount | Interest Rate | Liability | 2023 |
| Postage Machine | 10/1/2021 | 60 months \$ | 512.81 | 7.32% | \$ 25,857 | \$ 16,529 |
| Envelope Printer | 12/1/2021 | 60 months \$ | 387.45 | 7.32% | 19,536 | 13,106 |
| Folding Machine | 6/1/2022 | 60 months \$ | 690.00 | 7.32% | 34,784 | 27,079 |
| Engineering Office Space | 12/1/2021 | 25 months \$ | 3,125.00 | 2.73% | 76,035 | 9,333 |
| Engineering Printer | 2/1/2019 | 60 months \$ | 267.21 | 3.00% | 7,227 | 1,062 |
| Police & Fire Tower Space | 1/1/2021 | 25 annual \$ | 10,800.00 | 3.00% | 182,687 | 171,835 |
| | | | | | | \$ 238,944 |

During fiscal year 2022, the General Government Department entered into a 5 year lease for a postage machine, a 5 year lease for an envelope printer, and a 5 year lease for a folding machine. These leases all bear an interest rate of 7.32 percent, are nonrenewable and the City will not own any of this equipment at the end of the term.

During fiscal year 2022, the Engineering Department entered into a 25 month lease for office space. This nonrenewable lease bears an interest rate of 2.73 percent and the City will not own the asset when the term ends.

In January 2021, the Police and Fire Departments entered into a 25 year lease for radio tower space. This lease is nonrenewable and bears an interest rate of 3 percent. The City will not own any assets when the term ends.

In February 2019, the Engineering Department entered into a 5 year lease with an interest rate of 3 percent for an office printer. This lease is nonrenewable and the City will not own the asset at the end of the term.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

| Year ended September 30: | Principal | Interest | Total |
|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 9/30/2024 | \$ 31,467 | \$ 8,904 | \$ 40,371 |
| 9/30/2025 | 22,407 | 7,476 | 29,883 |
| 9/30/2026 | 23,852 | 6,031 | 29,883 |
| 9/30/2027 | 12,953 | 4,832 | 17,785 |
| 9/30/2028 | 6,345 | 4,455 | 10,800 |
| 2029 to 2033 | 34,673 | 19,327 | 54,000 |
| 2034 to 2038 | 40,211 | 13,789 | 54,000 |
| 2039 to 2043 | 46,618 | 7,382 | 54,000 |
| 2044 to 2048 | 20,418 | 182 | 20,600 |
| | \$ 238,944 | \$ 72,378 | \$ 311,322 |

Below is a summary of the right to use assets with useful life and accumulated amortization.

| | | Beginning | Accumulated | Current |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| Amortization | Useful Life | Value | Amortization | Value |
| Postage Machine | 60 months \$ | 25,856 | \$ 5,150 | \$ 20,706 |
| Envelope Printer | 60 months | 19,536 | 3,576 | 15,960 |
| Folding Machine | 60 months | 34,784 | 8,695 | 26,089 |
| Engineering Office Space | 25 months | 76,035 | 69,604 | 6,431 |
| Engineering Printer | 60 months | 7,228 | 6,209 | 1,019 |
| Police & Fire Tower Space | 300 months | 188,379 | 15,493 | 172,886 |
| | \$ | 351,818 | \$ 108,727 | \$ 243,091 |

2. Lease receivables

The City is reporting Lease Receivables and Deferred Inflow of Resources of \$937,200 at September 30, 2023. For fiscal year 2023, the City reported lease revenue of \$51,781 and interest revenue of \$29,223 related to lease payments received. These leases are summarized as follows:

| | | Lease Deferred | | Lease | | . |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Lease | Interest Rate | Inflows as of 9/30/2023 | Ke | eceivable as of 9/30/2023 | Lease Revenue | Lease Interest Revenue |
| Post Office | 3.00% \$ | | \$ | 149,610 | | |
| Gypsy Queen Java | 3.00% 4 | 8.713 | | 8.713 | 9.167 | 433 |
| AT&T Tower | 3.00% | 567,699 | | 567,699 | 10,105 | 17,334 |
| Southern Linc Tower | 3.00% | 211,178 | | 211,178 | 13,361 | 6,604 |
| 23 | \$ | 027.200 | | 937,200 | | |

Post Office Lease - In October 1995, the City entered into a 20 year lease with the United States Post Office for the use of a building. Total annual lease payments were \$104,532 a year and this agreement expired on October 18, 2015 The original lease did include four (4), five (5) year renewal options for \$24,000 a year. The USPO has exercised the first two renewal options and it is expected that they will exercise the remaining options. The City receives \$2,000 in monthly payments.

Gypsy Queen Java - In December 2020, the City entered into a 3 year lease with a local coffee shop. The City receives monthly payments of \$800.

AT&T Tower - In January 2018, the City entered into a 30 year lease with AT&T allowing them to place equipment on city radio towers. The lease began with one (1) annual payment of \$25,034 and increases 10% every five (5) years beginning January 2022.

Southern Linc Wireless Tower - In September 2009, the City entered into a 25 year lease with Southern Linc Wireless allowing them to place equipment on city radio towers. The lease began with monthly payments of \$1,000, or \$12,000 a year, and increases 10% every five (5) years beginning August 2014. In 2018, Southern Linc added additional equipment to the tower, but removed the additional equipment and some original equipment in December 2019; which gave a new monthly lease payment of \$1,650. The monthly payment will increase in September 2024 to \$1,815.

NOTE F. SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS (SBITA'S)

1. SBITA payables

SBITA agreements are summarized as follows:

| | | | | | Total | Balance |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | | Payable | Payment | | Subscription | September 30, |
| Description | Date | Terms | Amount | Interest rate | Liability | 2023 |
| SBITA-SADA/Google Workspace | 6/1/2022 | 3 annual \$ | 33,264 | 3% | \$ 62,249 | \$ 32,280 |
| SBITA-ESRI/ArcGIS | 3/1/2022 | 3 annual \$ | 27,500 | 3% | 53,488 | 26,686 |
| SBITA-AXON-Body Camera/Tasers | 10/1/2022 | 10 annual \$ | 162,150 | 3% | 1,422,090 | 1,136,112 |
| | | | | | | \$ 1,195,078 |

In June 2022, the IT Department entered into a 3 year agreement with SADA for the right to use Google Workspace. This agreement is nonrenewable and bears an interest rate of 3 percent.

In March 2022, the IT Department entered into a 3 year agreement with ERSI for the right to use ArcGIS. This agreement is nonrenewable and bears an interest rate of 3 percent.

During the fiscal year, the Police Department entered into a 10 year agreement with AXON for the right to use Axon technology for tasers and body cameras. This agreement is nonrenewable and bears an interest rate of 3 percent.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

| Year ended September 30: | Principal | Interest | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| 9/30/2024 | \$ 186,463 | \$ 36,451 | \$ 222,914 |
| 9/30/2025 | 131,472 | 30,678 | 162,150 |
| 9/30/2026 | 135,471 | 26,679 | 162,150 |
| 9/30/2027 | 139,591 | 22,559 | 162,150 |
| 9/30/2028 | 143,786 | 18,364 | 162,150 |
| 2029 to 2033 | 458,295 | 28,157 | 486,452 |
| 2034 to 2038 | - | - | - |
| 2039 to 2043 | - | - | - |
| 2044 to 2048 | - | - | - |
| | \$ 1,195,078 | \$ 162,888 | \$ 1,357,966 |

Below is a summary of the right to use subscription assets with useful life and accumulated amortization.

| | | F | Beginning | A | ccumulated | Current |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----------------|
| Amortization | Useful Life | | Value | Aı | mortization | Value |
| SBITA-SADA/Google Workspace | 36 months | \$ | 64,249 | \$ | 24,093 | \$ 40,156 |
| SBITA-ESRI/ArcGIS | 36 months | | 53,488 | | 21,938 | 31,550 |
| SBITA-AXON-Body Camera/Tasers | 360 months | | 1,422,090 | | 142,209 | 1,279,881 |
| | | \$ | 1,539,827 | \$ | 188,240 | \$ 1,351,587 |

NOTE G. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following is a detailed listing of interfund receivables and payables shown in the combined balance sheet:

| | Interfund | | Interfund |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Fund | Receivable | | Payable |
| General Fund | \$ | 1,272,151 | \$ 11,896 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | 170,955 |
| Sanitation Fund | | | 621,485 |
| Non-Major Funds | | 11,896 | 479,711 |
| Total | \$ | 1,284,047 | \$ 1,284,047 |

The outstanding balances between funds result mainly from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made. City forces began self-collection of commercial sanitation on July 1, 2022. In lieu of incurring debt in the Sanitation Fund, the General Fund contributed \$1,376,720 to purchase the required capital equipment. As of September 30, 2023, the balance owed to the general fund is \$621,485.

NOTE H. INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers during the year ended September 30, 2023, were as follows:

Transfers to other funds

| Fund | Operations | D | ebt Service | Economic evelopment | Capital Projects | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------|----|-------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| General Fund | \$ 757,939 | \$ | 5,315,512 | \$ - | \$ 8,701,267 | \$ 14,774,718 |
| USDA Relending Program | - | | - | - | 1,095,635 | 1,095,635 |
| Non-Major Funds | 330,000 | | - | 3,600,388 | - | 3,930,388 |
| Total | \$ 1,087,939 | \$ | 5,315,512 | \$ 3,600,388 | \$ 9,796,902 | \$ 19,800,741 |

Transfers from the General Fund consisted of: \$757,939 to fund operating cost in the Foley Sports Tourism Event Center Operations; Multi-Use Fields Operations; and pay insurance cost in the PFCD, PASFCD and PCEFCD Funds; \$5,315,512 was transferred to fund debt service cost in various funds; and \$8,701,267 funded capital improvements in the Capital Projects Fund. Transfers from the USDA Relending Program consisted of \$1,095,635 to fund construction of municipal buildings. Non-Major Funds transfers consisted of: \$240,000 from the Gas Tax Fund; \$90,000 from the Recreation Fund to reimburse the General Fund for eligible cost; and \$3,600,388 from the 3 districts for economic development payments.

Transfers from Other Funds

| Transfers from Other Lands | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | I | Economic | Capital | |
| Fund | (| Operations | De | ebt Service | De | evelopment | Projects | Total |
| General Fund | \$ | 330,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,600,388 | \$ 1,095,635 | \$ 5,026,023 |
| Capital Projects Fund | | - | | - | | - | 8,701,267 | 8,701,267 |
| USDA Relending Program | | - | | 883,082 | | - | - | 883,082 |
| Non-Major Funds | | 757,939 | | 4,432,430 | | | | 5,190,369 |
| Total | \$ | 1,087,939 | \$ | 5,315,512 | \$ | 3,600,388 | \$ 9,796,902 | \$ 19,800,741 |

Transfers to the General Fund consisted of: \$240,000 from the Gas Tax Fund; \$90,000 from the Recreation Activities fund; \$1,095,635 from the USDA Relending Program Fund to assist the fund the construction of municipal buildings; and \$3,600,388 in project user fees from the Cooperative Districts. The Capital Projects Fund received transfers of \$8,701,267 from the General Fund. Non-Major Fund transfers consisted of transfers from the General Fund to assist the following funds in operations: \$352,158 to the Event Center Operations Fund; \$357,953 to the Multi-Use Fields Operations Fund; \$8,365 to the PFCD; \$37,923 to the PASFCD; and \$1,540 to the PCEFCD. Debt service transfers consisted of \$4,432,430 from the General Fund to various non-major funds.

NOTE I. FUND BALANCE CONSTRAINTS

The constraints on fund balance as listed in aggregate in the governmental funds balance sheet are detailed according to balance classification and fund.

| | General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | USDA Relending Program | Non-Major Funds | Total |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Fund Balances: | | | | | |
| Non-Spendable: | \$ 46,928 | ¢ | ¢ | Ф | ¢ 46.000 |
| Inventory | ' | \$ - | \$ - | 502.261 | \$ 46,928 |
| Prepaid items | 466,496 | | | 592,261 | 1,058,757 |
| Total Non-Spendable | 513,424 | | - | 592,261 | 1,105,685 |
| Restricted: | | | | | |
| Debt service reserves | - | - | - | 2,388,940 | 2,388,940 |
| Capital Projects | - | - | 16,910,420 | - | 16,910,420 |
| Police | 94,300 | - | - | 14,607 | 108,907 |
| Fire | - | - | - | 502,197 | 502,197 |
| Court | 492,568 | - | - | 83,995 | 576,563 |
| Parks and recreation | - | - | - | 2,256,928 | 2,256,928 |
| Highways and streets | - | - | - | 1,012,641 | 1,012,641 |
| Total Restricted | 586,868 | - | 16,910,420 | 6,259,308 | 23,756,596 |
| Committed: | | | | | |
| Economic development | _ | _ | _ | 1,539,517 | 1,539,517 |
| Culture and recreation | _ | _ | _ | 43,461 | 43,461 |
| Total Committed | | | | 1,582,978 | 1,582,978 |
| Total Committee | | | | 1,502,570 | 1,502,570 |
| Assigned: | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 109,252 | - | - | - | 109,252 |
| Fire | 326,170 | - | _ | - | 326,170 |
| Total Assigned | 435,422 | | | - | 435,422 |
| Unassigned: | 68,291,434 | (462,545) | | <u>-</u> | 67,828,889 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 69,827,148 | \$ (462,545) | \$ 16,910,420 | \$ 8,434,547 | \$ 94,709,570 |

NOTE J. RISK MANAGEMENT AND SELF-INSURED HEALTH INSURANCE

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City carries commercial insurance to cover these risks. During the year the City had no significant reductions in its commercial insurance coverage from the prior year. In addition, there have been no settlements that exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

In 2009, the City established a self-funded health plan for its employees. A third-party administrator is responsible for the approval, processing, and payment of claims. The City is responsible for a monthly administrative fee. The City pays 100 percent of employee and covered dependent(s) health, vision, hearing, prescription drugs, and dental claims cost at no premium cost to the employee. Employees who elect family coverage are required to pay a portion of the premium. Claims paid by the City are charged to the various departments where each employee works. Medical claims exceeding \$100,000 per covered individual, per year, are covered through a private insurance carrier.

Liabilities for unpaid claims are based on recommendations by third-party administrator. Changes in the balance of claims liabilities, including provision for incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims, are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of year | \$ 321,100 | \$ 283,100 |
| Incurred claims, including change in | | |
| IBNR provision | 5,532,160 | 5,058,882 |
| Claims payments | (5,461,260) | (5,020,882) |
| Unpaid claims, end of year | \$ 392,000 | \$ 321,100 |

NOTE K. PENSION PLANS

1. Employee Retirement Systems of Alabama

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description. The City participates in the Employees' Retirement System of Alabama (ERSA), an agent multiple employer plan, that was established under the provisions of Act 515 of the Legislature of 1945 for the purpose of providing retirement allowances and other specified benefits for state employees, state police, and, on an elective basis, to all cities, counties, towns and quasi-public organizations. Assets of the ERS are pooled for investment purposes. However, separate accounts are maintained for each individual employer so that each employer's share of the pooled assets is legally available to pay the benefits of its employees only. The responsibility for the general administration and operation of ERS is vested in its Board of Control which consists of 15 trustees, including the Governor, State Treasurer, State Personnel Director and State Director of Finance as ex officio members, three vested members of ERS appointed by the Governor, and eight members of ERS elected by members. Effective October 1, 2021 Act 390 of the Legislature of 2021 created two additional representatives to the ERS Board of Control.

The Plan had approximately 108,890 participants from approximately 886 local participating employers as of September 20, 2022, and is administered by the Retirement Systems of Alabama (RSA). Title 36-Chapter 27 of the Code of Alabama grants the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the ERS Board of Control. The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.rsa-al.gov.

Benefits provided. State law establishes retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits and any ad hoc increase in post-retirement benefits for the ERS. Benefits for ERS members vest after 10 years of creditable service. The Legislature of Alabama has authority to amend the plan and grants the City authority to accept or reject cost-of-living adjustments to retirees. During its 2012 Session, the Legislature created a Tier 2 plan for all employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, with all employees hired before that date being referred to as Tier 1 members. Membership is mandatory for covered or eligible City employees and substantially all employees are members of ERS.

Tier 1 employees who retire after age 60 with 10 years or more of credible service or with 25 years of service (regardless of age) are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life. Service and disability retirement benefits are based on a guaranteed minimum or a formula method, with the member receiving payment under the method that yields the highest monthly benefit. Under the formula method, Tier 1 retirees are allowed 2.0125 percent of their average final compensation (highest 3 of the last 10 years) for each year of service.

Tier 2 employees are eligible for retirement after age 62 with 10 years or more of creditable service and are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. Service and disability retirement benefits are based on a guaranteed minimum or a formula method, with the member receiving payment under the method that yields the highest monthly benefit. Under the formula method, Tier 2 retirees are allowed 1.65 percent of their average final compensation (highest 5 of the last 10 years) for each year of service.

Employees are eligible for disability retirement if they have 10 years of credible service, are currently in-service, and determined by the RSA Medical Board to be permanently incapacitated from further performance of duty. Pre-retirement death benefits are calculated and paid to the beneficiary based on the member's age, service credit, employment status and eligibility for retirement.

Act 132 of Legislature of 2019 allowed employers who participate in the ERS pursuant of Code of Alabama 1975, section 36-27-6 to provide Tier 1 retirement benefits to their Tier 2 members. Tier 2 members of employers adopting Act 2019-132 will contribute 7.5 percent of earnable compensation for regular employees and 8.5 percent for firefighters and law enforcement officers. On February 1, 2021, the City adopted Resolution 21-1034 to provide Tier I benefits to Tier 2 members effect October 1, 2021.

Act 316 of the Legislature of 2019 allows employees at the time of retirement to receive a partial lump sum (PLOP) distribution as a single payment not to exceed the sum of 24 months of the maximum monthly retirement allowance the member could receive. This option may be selected in addition to the election of another retirement allowance option at a reduced amount based upon the amount of partial lump sum distribution selected.

| | Number |
|---|--------|
| Retired Members or Their Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 79 |
| Vested Inactive Members | 11 |
| Non-vested Inactive Members | 41 |
| Active Members | 334 |
| Total | 465 |

Contributions. Tier 1 covered members of the ERS contribute 5 percent of earnable compensation with the exception of certified law enforcement, correctional officers and firefighters who contribute 6 percent. Tier 2 covered members contribute 6 percent of earnable compensation with the exception of certified law enforcement, correctional officers, and firefighters who contribute 7 percent of earnable compensation. The ERS establishes employer rates based on an actuarial determined rate recommended by an independent actuary. The actuarial determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with additional amounts to finance any unfunded accrued liability, the pre-retirement death benefit and administrative expenses of the Plan. For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City's covered payroll was \$21,222,471. The City's active employee contribution rate was 5.86

percent of covered payroll, and the City's average contribution rate to fund the normal and accrued liability costs was 6.26 percent of covered payroll.

The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended September 30, 2023, was 8.52 percent of pensionable pay for Tier 1 employees, and 6.55 percent of pensionable pay for Tier 2 employees. These required contribution rates are based upon the actuarial valuation dated September 30, 2021, a percent of annual pensionable payroll, and actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with member contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Total employer contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$1,329,908 for the year ended September 30, 2023.

Net Pension Liability

The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2020, rolled forward to September 30, 2022, using standard roll-forward techniques.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the September 30, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.75 percent
Salary increases 3.25% - 5.00%
Investment rate of return* 7.70 percent

Mortality rates for ERS were based on the Pub-2010 Below-Median Tables, projected generationally using the MP-2020 scale, which is adjusted by 66-2/3% beginning with year 2019:

| Group | Membership Table | Set Forward (+) / Setback (-) | Adjustment to Rates |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | C III N D I | | Male: 90" ages <65, 96% |
| | General Healthy Below | | ages >=65 Female: 96% |
| Non FLC Service Retirees | Median | Male: +2, Female: +2 | all ages |
| FLC/State Police Service | Public Safety Healthy | | |
| Retirees | Below Median | Male: +1, Female: non | None |
| | Contingent Survivor | , | |
| Beneficiaries | Below Median | Male: +2, Female: +2 | None |
| Non-FLC Disabled | | | |
| Retirees | General Disability | Male: +7, Female: +3 | None |
| FLC/State Police Disabled | • | , | |
| Retirees | Public Safety Disability | Male: +7. Female: none | None |
| | = | | 2.0110 |

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period October 1, 2015 - September 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are as follows:

^{*}Net of pension plan investment expense

| | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Rate of Return * |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Fixed Income | 15.0% | 2.8% |
| U.S. Large Stocks | 32.0% | 8.0% |
| U.S. Mid Stocks | 9.0% | 10.0% |
| U.S. Small Stocks | 4.0% | 11.0% |
| International Developed Market Stocks | 12.0% | 9.5% |
| International Emerging Market Stocks | 3.0% | 11.0% |
| Alternatives | 10.0% | 9.0% |
| Real Estate | 10.0% | 6.50% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.0% | 1.50% |
| Total | 100.00% | |

^{*} includes assumed rate of inflation of 2.0 percent.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability at September 30, 2022 was the long term rate of return, 7.45 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the rates currently in effect and that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the funding policy adopted by the Board of Control. Projected future benefit payments for all current plan members were projected for all years.

Based on those assumptions, components of the pension plan's fiduciary net position were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability and a municipal bond rate was not used in determining the discount rate.

Changes in Net Pension Liability:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|---------------|--|--|
| | Total Pension | Plan Fiduciary | Net Pension | | |
| | Liability | Net Position | Liability | | |
| | (a) | (b) | (a)-(b) | | |
| Balances at September 30, 2021 | \$ 48,913,828 | 41,475,338 | \$ 7,438,490 | | |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | |
| Service cost | 1,638,133 | - | 1,638,133 | | |
| Interest | 3,581,743 | = | 3,581,743 | | |
| Changes in benefit terms | 42,274 | - | 42,274 | | |
| Changes of assumptions | = | = | - | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | 171,920 | = | 171,920 | | |
| Contributions - employer | - | 1,212,627 | (1,212,627) | | |
| Contributions - employee | - | 1,136,176 | (1,136,176) | | |
| Net investment income | = | (5,370,535) | 5,370,535 | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions | (1,673,490) | (1,673,490) | - | | |
| Administrative expense | = | = | - | | |
| Transfers among Employers | 361,248 | 361,248 | - | | |
| Net changes | 4,121,828 | (4,333,974) | 8,455,802 | | |
| Balances at September 30, 2022 | \$ 53,035,656 | \$ 37,141,364 | \$ 15,894,292 | | |

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following table presents the City's net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.45 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (6.45 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.45 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease | Current Rate | 1% Increase |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 6.45% | 7.45% | 8.45% |
| City's net pension liability (asset) | \$ 23,120,893 | \$ 15,894,292 | \$ 9,895,506 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued RSA Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023. The supporting actuarial information is included in the GASB Statement No. 68 Report for the ERS prepared as of September 30, 2022. The auditor's report dated June 7, 2023, on the Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position by Employer and accompanying notes is also available. The additional financial and actuarial information is available at www.rsa-al.gov.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expenditures of \$1,434,458 in the fund level financial statements, and pension expense of \$3,017,207 in the government-wide financial statements. The deferred outflows of resources related to the pension plan, totaling \$1,328,908 resulting from the City's contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date (September 30, 2022), will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| | Defer | red Outflow of | Deferr | ed Inflow of | |
|--|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | F | Resources | Resources | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 1,760,745 | \$ | 43,450 | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 2,049,114 | | - | |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments | | 4,414,031 | | - | |
| Employer contributions subsequent to measurement date | | 1,328,908 | | - | |
| Totals | \$ | 9,552,798 | \$ | 43,450 | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended September 30: | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2024 | \$ 2,066,192 |
| 2025 | 1,635,479 |
| 2026 | 1,397,474 |
| 2027 | 2,251,186 |
| 2028 | 476,339 |
| Thereafter | 353,770 |

2. Volunteer Firefighter LOSAP

Plan Description. The City sponsors a single employer Length of Service Awards Program (LOSAP) that provides a retirement benefit, disability benefit, and pre-entitlement death benefit policy for volunteer firefighters. The plan was established by the City in 1994 and is managed by Volunteer Firemen's Insurance Services. Benefit terms were established and may be amended by the City.

Benefits provided. Retirement benefits for LOSAP members are available after the member reaches the entitlement age of 65 and completion of one year of active service with the City. The member will receive a monthly income for life with a guarantee of at least 120 monthly payments payable to the participant or his designated beneficiary. The monthly amount payable ranges between a minimum amount of \$100 and a maximum amount of \$300. Disability benefits are available for active members that become totally and permanently disabled from any cause prior to the entitlement age.

Pre-entitlement death benefit for each active and qualified member is the greater of \$10,000 or the present value of the members accrued benefit.

The plan had 36 participants as of the plan year ended June 30, 2022, consisting of 8 active, 24 vested-terminated, and 2 retired participants.

Total Pension Liability. There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria to permit a netting of assets against the liability. The City's total pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, rolled forward to June 30, 2023, using standard roll-forward techniques.

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability as of June 30, 2022, rolled forward to June 30, 2023 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Inflation 0 %

Salary increases Not applicable

Investment rate of return Mortality 3.86% percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation No pre-retirement mortality; post retirement RP2000 projected to 2030

Retirement First eligible

Turnover T5
Disability None

The above is a summary of key actuarial assumptions. Full descriptions of the actuarial assumptions are available in the July 1, 2022 actuarial valuation report.

Changes in the Total Pension Liability

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------|----------------|---|-------------|----------|
| | Total Pension | | Plan Fiduciary | | Net Pension | |
| | Liability | | Net Position | | Liability | |
| | (a) | | (b) | | (a) - (b) | |
| Balances at July 1, 2022 | \$ | 406,895 | \$ | _ | \$ | 406,895 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 5,934 | | - | | 5,934 |
| Interest | | 15,555 | | | | 15,555 |
| Changes of benefit terms | | - | | - | | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (4,383) | | - | | (4,383) |
| Changes of assumptions | | (13,037) | | | | (13,037) |
| Benefit payment and expenses | | (9,660) | | | | (9,660) |
| Net Changes | | (5,591) | - | _ | | (5,591) |
| Balances at June 30, 2023 | \$ | 401,304 | \$ | - | \$ | 401,304 |
| | | | | | - | |

Sensitivity of the total pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following table represents the City's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.86 percent, as well as what the City's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.86 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (4.86 percent) that the current rate:

| | 1% | Decrease | Cu | rrent Rate | 1% Increase | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|------------|-------------|---------|--|--|
| | 2.86% | | 3.86% | | 4.86% | | | |
| City's total pension liability | \$ | 483,688 | \$ | 401,304 | \$ | 337,040 | | |

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflow of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expenditures of \$9,698 in the fund level financial statements, and pension expense of \$164 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2023, the reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows | | Deferred Inflows | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--|
| | of Resources | | of Resources | | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 944 | \$ | 13,182 | |
| Changes in assumptions | | 16,138 | | 99,012 | |
| Total | \$ | 17,082 | \$ | 112,194 | |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended Septemb | ber 30: | |
|--------------------|---------|----------|
| 2024 | \$ | (39,016) |
| 2025 | | (56,096) |
| 2026 | | - |
| 2027 | | - |
| 2028 | | - |
| Thereafter | | - |

3. Aggregate Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources for ERSA and LOSAP

For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized an aggregate pension expenditures of \$1,444,156 in the fund level financial statements, and pension expense of \$3,017,371 in the government-wide financial statements. The following table represents an aggregate deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension liabilities for all pension plans.

| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | ERSA | I | LOSAP | Total |
|---|-------|------------|-------|-------------------------|--|
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 1,760,745 | \$ | 944 | \$ 1,761,689 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 2,049,114 | | 16,138 | 2,065,252 |
| Net difference between projected and acttual earnings | | 4,414,031 | | - | 4,414,031 |
| Employer retirement contributions subsequent to measurement date | | 1,328,908 | | - | 1,328,908 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 9,552,798 | \$ | 17,082 | \$ 9,569,880 |
| | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 43,450 | \$ | 13,182 | \$ 56,632 |
| Changes of assumptions | | - | | 99,012 | 99,012 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | 43,450 | \$ | 112,194 | \$ 155,644 |
| | | | | | |
| Pension Liabilities | | | | | |
| ERSA-Net Pension Liability | \$ | 15,894,292 | \$ | - | \$ 15,894,292 |
| Volunteer Firefighter LOSAP - Total Pension Liability | | - | | 401,304 | 401,304 |
| Total Pension Liabilities | \$ | 15,894,292 | \$ | 401,304 | \$ 16,295,596 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources Pension Liabilities ERSA-Net Pension Liability Volunteer Firefighter LOSAP - Total Pension Liability | \$ \$ | 15,894,292 | \$ \$ | 112,194 - 401,304 | \$ 155,644 15,894,292 401,304 |

NOTE L. POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE BENEFITS

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan description. The City of Foley Health Care Plan is a single-employer self-funded defined benefit health care plan administered by the City of Foley. The contribution requirements of plan members are established and may be amended by the City of Foley. The City's required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75 and the Plan does not issue standalone financial reports.

Benefits provided. Under the City's Health Care Plan, a retired employee who draws a monthly retirement check may elect to continue coverage in the Plan if the retiree has 25 years of service, regardless of age, or the retiree has 10 years of service and is 60 or more years in age, or has been determined to be disabled by the Social Security Administration or the Retirement System of Alabama. Coverage is also offered to eligible retirees' dependents. Retirees reimburse the City for 100 percent of the premium rate set by the City for health, vision, and dental coverage. Pre-Medicare retirees pay the blended premium rate, while Medicare-eligible retirees are offered a C-Plus Plan rate with Blue Cross Blue Shield of Alabama.

The following table summarizes active and retiree demographic information for the medical plan as of September 30, 2022.

| | Employee | Employee & | |
|---------|----------|------------|-------|
| Status | Only | Family | Total |
| Active | 112 | 209 | 321 |
| Retired | 11 | 5 | 16 |
| Total | 123 | 214 | 337 |

Total OPEB Liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$5,647,961 was measured as of September 30, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date and rolled forward by the City using standard roll-forward techniques and estimated to be \$5,826,719.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the September actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary increases 3.5 percent

Discount Rate 4.77 percent (2.27 percent real rate of return plus 2.5 percent inflation)

Healthcare cost trend rates For medical: 4.5 percent. For dental: 3.0 percent

The retiree pays the full contribution rate for medical, vision and dental coverage. The City pays all retiree claims from a self-funded health plan.

Retirees' share of benefit-related costs coverage

The discount rate was based on S&P Municipal Bond 20 year high grade rate index.

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 total table with projection MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period October 1, 2021 - September 30, 2022.

City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2023

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | | | Increase (Dec | rease) | | |
|--|----|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| | T | otal OPEB | Plan Fiduci | 1 | Net OPEB | |
| | | Liability | Net Position | | Liability | |
| | | (a) | (b) | | | (a) - (b) |
| Balances October 1, 2022 | \$ | 5,647,961 | \$ | | \$ | 5,647,961 |
| Changes for the year: | | | | | | |
| Service cost | | 288,789 | | - | | 288,789 |
| Interest cost | | 156,058 | | - | | 156,058 |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | | (266,089) | | _ | | (266,089) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | | 178,758 | | - | | 178,758 |
| Total OPEB liability September 30, 2023 | \$ | 5,826,719 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,826,719 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability to the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.77 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.77 percent) than the current discount rate:

| | 19 | % Decrease | Di | scount Rate | 1 | % Increase |
|----------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
| | | 3.77% | | 4.77% | | 5.77% |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 6,514,272 | \$ | 5,826,719 | \$ | 5,220,740 |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability to the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (3.5 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | | | Hea | althcare Cost | | |
|----------------------|----|------------|-----|---------------|----|------------|
| | 19 | 6 Decrease | T | rend Rates | 1 | % Increase |
| | | 3.50% | | 4.50% | | 5.50% |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ | 5.028.458 | \$ | 5.826.719 | \$ | 6 764 821 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.

For the year ended September 30, 2023, the City recognized OPEB expenditures of \$876,874 in the fund level financial statements, and OPEB expense of \$1,124,430 in the government-wide financial statements. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | Deferr | Defer | red Inflow of | |
|--|--------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | R | R | lesources | |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 227,306 | \$ | 216,047 |
| Changes in assumptions | | 491,442 | | 660,753 |
| Totals | \$ | 718,748 | \$ | 876,800 |
| | | | | |

City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2023

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources to OPEB will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended September 30: | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 2023 | 68,818 |
| 2024 | 68,818 |
| 2025 | (29,190) |
| 2026 | (203,434) |
| 2027 | (63,064) |
| 2028+ | _ |

NOTE M. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

Employees of the City may participate in a deferred compensation plan adopted under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. There are two plans available to all eligible employees of the City. Under the plans, employees may elect to defer a portion of their salaries and avoid paying taxes on the deferred portion until the withdrawal date. The deferred compensation amount is not available for withdrawal by employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

One plan is administered by the Employees' Retirement System of Alabama as fiduciary and the other plan is administered by Great West Retirement Services as fiduciary. Under the terms of an IRS Section 457 deferred compensation plan, all deferred compensation and income attributable to the investment of the deferred compensation amounts are held by the financial institution, until paid or made available to the employees or beneficiaries.

NOTE N. TAX ABATEMENTS

From time-to-time the City enters into economic development agreements to entice new businesses to locate in Foley or facilitate the expansion of existing businesses in order to create jobs, stimulate the economy and increase the tax base. These incentive agreements are authorized by Amendment 772 of the Constitution of Alabama and are normally for the abatement of property taxes for a set period of time or the abatement of sales and use tax on construction materials and equipment purchases. The City has not made any commitments as part of the agreements other than to reduce taxes. The City has chosen to disclose information about all of its tax abatement agreements individually.

Effective July 5, 2016, the City entered into a Tax Abatement Agreement with Foley Holdings LLC and its affiliates', granted under Chapter 9B Title 40 of the Code of Alabama 1975, as a tourism destination attraction project. The following taxes are abated for the project under the agreement: (1) all state and local noneducational property taxes (as defined), and (2) all construction-related transaction taxes (as defined), except those local construction-related transaction taxes levied for educational purposes or for capital improvements for education. In return, Foley Holdings LLC promises to build a new multi-year project as a tourism destination attraction, resulting in an increase in the sales and lodging tax base and an increase in available jobs. To meet the requirements of GASB Statement 77, the Baldwin County Probate Judge will provide the property taxes abated by the City each year. Although the agreement does not require Foley Holdings to submit reports of construction-related costs to the City of Foley, the Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner's Office has provided those amounts from the monthly educational tax returns and to the City. Below is a summary of taxes abated by the City's agreements:

| | Abatement | F | Y 2023 | | Total |] | FY 2023 | | Total |
|--------------------|-----------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Company | Began | Ad | -Valorem | Ad | l-Valorem | Sa | iles & Use | S | ales & Use |
| Foley Holdings LLC | 2017 | \$ | 90,830 | \$ | 514,314 | \$ | 157,899 | \$ | 2,282,296 |

City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2023

The Industrial Development Board (IDB) grants abatements under Chapter 9B of Title 40 of the Code of Alabama 1975, for economic development projects within the City which benefit the City and its citizens by creating new jobs and increasing the property tax base. The following taxes are abated for projects under the IDB's agreements: (1) all state and local noneducational property taxes (as defined), and (2) all construction-related transaction taxes (as defined), except those local construction-related transaction taxes levied for educational purposes or for capital improvements for education. To meet the requirements of GASB Statement 77, the Baldwin County Probate Judge has provided the amount of property taxes abated by the City each year. Although the agreements do not require businesses to submit reports of construction-related costs to the City of Foley, the Baldwin County Revenue Commissioner's Office has provided those amounts from the monthly educational tax returns to the City. Below is a summary of taxes abated by the IDB:

| Company | Abatement Began | 1 | FY 2023 Ad-Valorem | Ac | Total l-Valorem | FY 2023 lles & Use | S | Total ales & Use |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|
| Vulcan, Inc | 2007 | \$ | 9,602 | \$ | 156,925 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| Ascend | 2019 | | 3,859 | | 145,685 | | | |
| Rohr, Inc (UTC)/Collins Aerospace) | 2016 | | 12,762 | | 85,227 | - | | 121,130 |
| Totals abated by the IDB | | \$ | 26,223 | \$ | 387,837 | \$ - | \$ | 121,130 |

NOTE O. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The City's Capital Projects Fund had various capital improvement projects in progress at September 30, 2023. In addition, the City has commitments and plans for additional major capital projects for the fiscal year September 30, 2024, and the cost of these projects is estimated by management to be approximately \$72.8 million. The City expects to receive partial funding of approximately \$30.2 million for these projects from third parties in the form of grants and joint participation reimbursements in 2024.

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. City management believes such disallowances, if any, would not be material to the financial statements of the City.

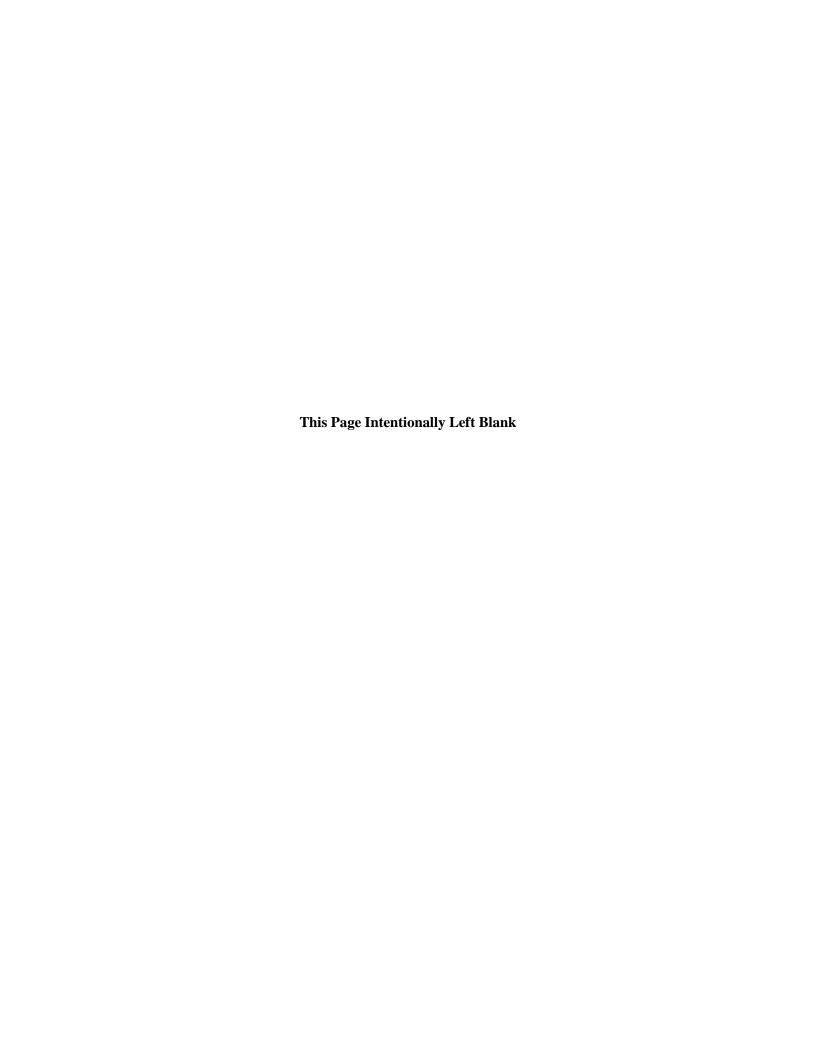
NOTE P. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

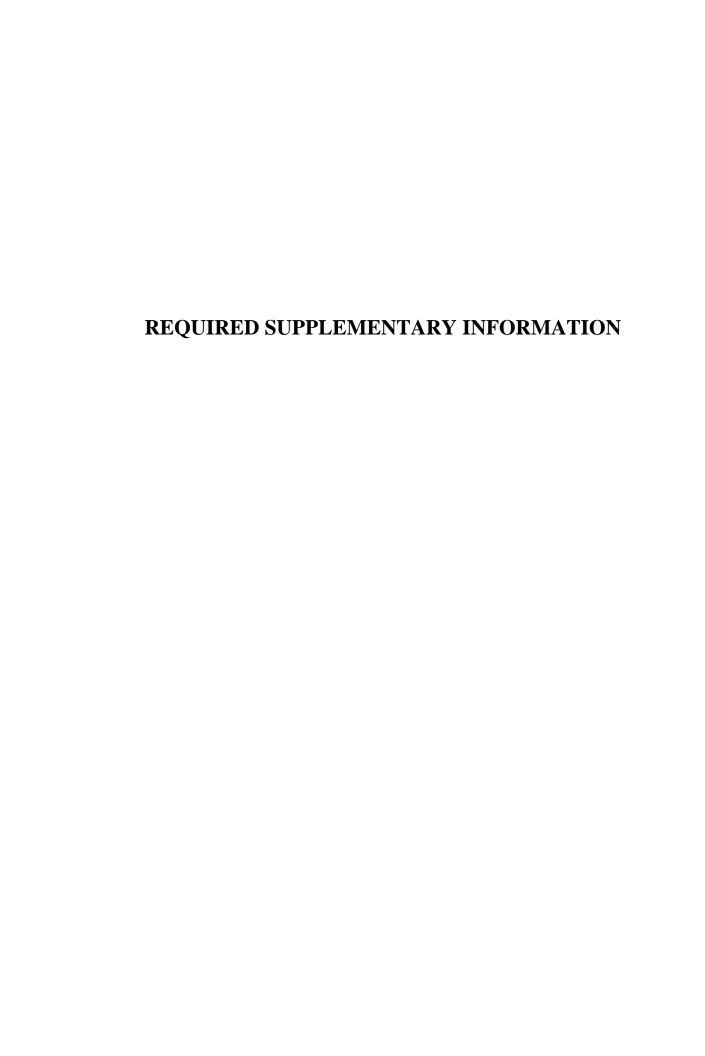
The City's main revenue sources are derived primarily from sales tax on retail businesses, charges for services such as waste removal, and utility tax equivalents. The revenues are collected on a monthly basis.

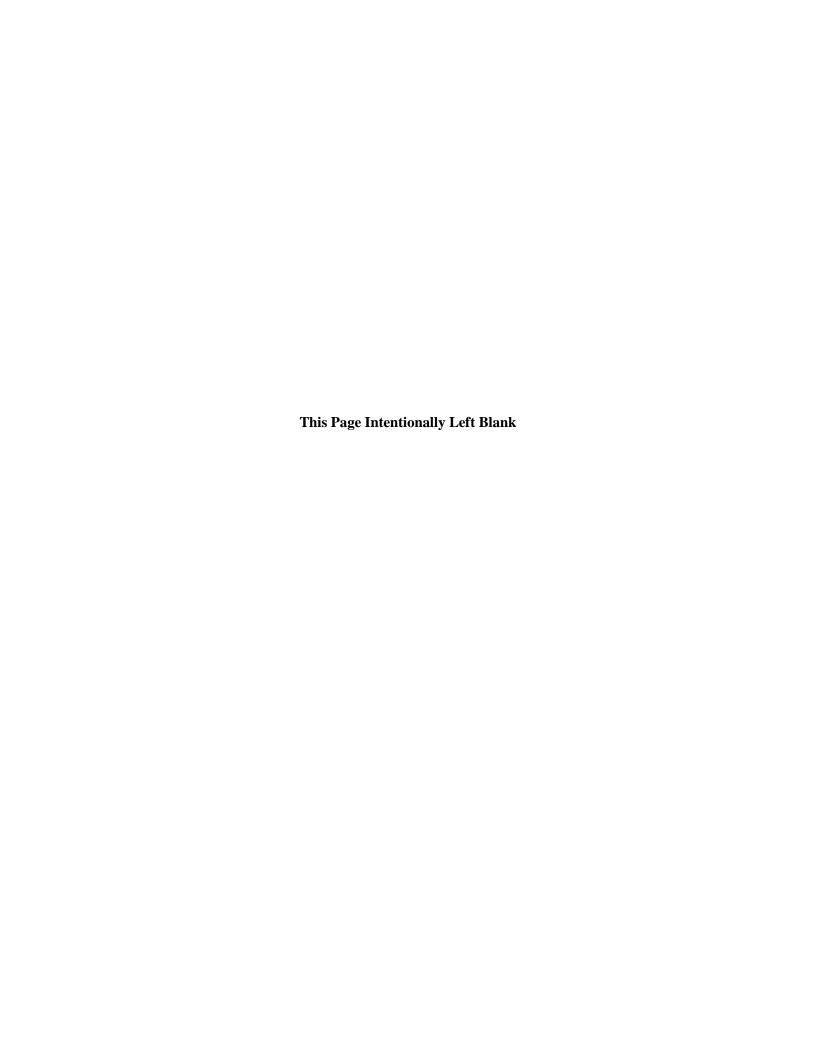
NOTE Q. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The City has evaluated events and transactions that occurred between September 30, 2023, and February 12, 2024, which is the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, for possible recognition or disclosure in the financial statements. These subsequent events are as follows:

On December 13, 2023 the City made a \$2.7 million payment as part of an economic development agreement.







City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgeted Original | d Amounts Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property and advalorem taxes | \$ 2,146,069 | \$ 2,146,069 | \$ 2,498,686 | \$ 352,617 |
| Sales and other local taxes | 38,090,375 | 38,090,375 | 44,037,243 | 5,946,868 |
| Licenses and permits | 4,733,300 | 4,733,300 | 6,621,841 | 1,888,541 |
| Intergovernmental | 369,889 | 1,081,884 | 869,384 | (212,500) |
| Charges for services | 379,152 | 379,152 | 443,733 | 64,581 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 804,784 | 804,784 | 594,516 | (210,268) |
| Franchise fees | 8,625,265 | 8,625,265 | 9,065,042 | 439,777 |
| Investment income and rents | 1,133,536 | 1,727,277 | 1,878,510 | 151,233 |
| Contributions and donations | 30,425 | 39,005 | 45,209 | 6,204 |
| Other | 267,840 | 1,173,137 | 1,162,701 | (10,436) |
| Total revenues | 56,580,635 | 58,800,248 | 67,216,865 | 8,416,617 |
| Expenditures Current: Personnel Operating | 29,626,079 11,324,954 | 29,670,011 13,027,194 | 28,815,103 11,279,864 | 854,908 1,747,330 |
| Capital outlay | 2,153,000 | 3,584,863 | 3,855,208 | (270,345) |
| Debt Service: | 54.250 | 50.572 | 404.406 | (2.4.4.02.4) |
| Principal | 54,258 | 59,572 | 404,406 | (344,834) |
| Interest | 5,389 | 10,875 | 51,207 | (40,332) |
| Total expenditures | 43,163,680 | 46,352,515 | 44,405,788 | 1,946,727 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 13,416,955 | 12,447,733 | 22,811,077 | 10,363,344 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 3,814,060 | 8,323,163 | 5,026,023 | (3,297,140) |
| Transfers out | (30,458,631) | (31,301,213) | (14,774,718) | 16,526,495 |
| SBITA financing agreements | - | - | 1,422,090 | 1,422,090 |
| Sale of capital assets | 50,000 | 644,931 | 592,853 | (52,078) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (26,594,571) | (22,333,119) | (7,733,752) | 14,599,367 |
| Net change in fund balance | (13,177,616) | (9,885,386) | 15,077,325 | 24,962,711 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 54,541,332 | 54,541,332 | 54,541,332 | _ |
| Fund balances, end of year | | \$ 44,655,946 | | \$ 24,962,711 |

City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY & RELATED RATIOS EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ALABAMA

Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

| | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal | l Yea | nr | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 * | | 2015 | 2014 | | 2013 |
| Total Pension Liability Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms | \$ | 1,638,133 3,581,743 42,274 | \$ | 1,315,567 3,201,498 1,091,741 | \$ | 1,307,377 2,919,218 | \$ | 1,229,255 2,725,193 | \$ | 1,176,722 2,446,341 | \$ | 1,142,347 2,240,945 | \$ | 1,048,239 2,003,407 | \$ | 1,015,471 1,796,095 | \$ 973,338 1,640,644 | \$ | - - - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds | | 171,920 | | 378,781 2,322,656 | | 941,933 | | (82,074) | | 1,133,625 224,112 | | 709,490 - | | 327,070 1,333,139 | | 578,204 | - - | | - |
| of employee contributions Transfer among employers | | (1,673,490) 361,248 | | (1,623,929) (162,352) | | (1,350,241) (15,464) | | (1,347,875) (3,513) | | (1,097,834) 68,484 | | (983,925) (401,637) | | (843,438) 74,665 | | (753,298) | (588,391) | | - |
| Net change in total pension liability Total pension liability - beginning | _ | 4,121,828 48,913,828 | _ | 6,523,962 42,389,866 | _ | 3,802,823 38,587,043 | _ | 2,520,986 36,066,057 | _ | 3,951,450 32,114,607 | _ | 2,707,220 29,407,387 | _ | 3,943,082 25,464,305 | _ | 2,636,472 22,827,833 | 2,025,591 \$ 20,802,242 | _ | - |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 53,035,656 | \$ | 48,913,828 | \$ | 42,389,866 | \$ | 38,587,043 | \$ | 36,066,057 | \$ | 32,114,607 | \$ | 29,407,387 | \$ | 25,464,305 | \$ 22,827,833 | \$ | <u> </u> |
| Plan fiduciary net position Contributions - employer Contributions - member Net investment income | | 1,212,627 1,136,176 (5,370,535) | | 960,209 959,929 7,524,459 | | 985,338 964,212 1,812,169 | | 934,633 879,204 780,844 | | 769,462 806,690 2,533,128 | | 753,011 778,999 3,067,483 | | 748,050 707,521 2,175,806 | | 745,009 717,586 243,153 | 707,717 628,506 2,116,749 | | |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions Transfers among employers Net change in fiduciary net position | | (1,673,490) 361,248 (4,333,974) | | (1,623,929) (162,352) 7,658,316 | | (1,350,241) (15,464) 2,396,014 | | (1,347,875) (3,513) 1,243,293 | _ | (1,097,834) 68,484 3,079,930 | _ | (983,925) (401,637) 3,213,931 | | (843,438) 74,665 2,862,604 | | (753,298) (144,035) 808,415 | (588,391) 161,202 3,025,783 | _ | <u>-</u> |
| Plan net position - beginning Plan net position - ending (b) | \$ | 41,475,338 37,141,364 | \$ | 33,817,022 41,475,338 | \$ | 31,421,008 33,817,022 | \$ | 30,177,715 31,421,008 | \$ | 27,097,785 30,177,715 | \$ | 23,883,854 27,097,785 | \$ | 21,021,250 23,883,854 | \$ | 20,212,835 21,021,250 | \$ \$ 17,187,052 20,212,835 | \$ | - |
| Net pension liability (asset) - ending (a)-(b) | \$ | 15,894,292 | \$ | 7,438,490 | \$ | 8,572,844 | \$ | 7,166,035 | \$ | 5,888,342 | \$ | 5,016,822 | \$ | 5,523,533 | \$ | 4,443,055 | \$ 2,614,998 | \$ | - |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a per- centage of the total pension liability | | 70.03% | | 84.79% | | 79.78% | | 81.43% | | 83.67% | | 84.38% | | 81.22% | | 82.55% | 88.54% | | - |
| Covered payroll * | \$ | 19,066,477 | \$ | 16,098,747 | \$ | 15,870,132 | \$ | 14,132,751 | \$ | 13,534,684 | \$ | 13,630,907 | \$ | 12,819,969 | \$ | 11,045,473 | [1] | \$ | - |
| Net pension liability (asset) as a per- centage of covered payroll | | 83.36% | | 46.21% | | 54.02% | | 50.71% | | 43.51% | | 36.80% | | 43.09% | | 40.23% | [1] | | - |

^{*}Employer's covered payroll during the measurement period is the total covered payroll. For FY 2023 the measurement period is October 1, 2021 - September 30, 2022. GASB issued a statement "Pension Issues" in March, 2016 to redefine covered payroll in FY 2017.

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

^[1] Information to calculate covered payroll for this period was unavailable.

City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS

Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

| | | | | | Fisca | l Year | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Actuarially determined contribution* | \$ 1,328,908 | \$ 1,176,293 | \$ 960,209 | \$ 985,338 | \$ 899,820 | \$ 769,462 | \$ 752,893 | \$ 748,050 | \$ 745,009 | \$ - |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution* | 1,328,908 | 1,176,293 | 960,209 | 985,338 | 899,820 | 769,462 | 752,893 | 748,050 | 745,009 | |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Covered Payroll** | \$ 21,222,471 | \$ 19,066,477 | \$ 16,098,747 | \$ 14,132,751 | \$ 14,132,751 | \$ 13,534,684 | \$ 13,630,907 | \$ 12,819,969 | \$ 11,792,938 | \$ - |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 6.26% | 6.17% | 5.96% | 6.97% | 6.37% | 5.69% | 5.52% | 5.84% | 6.32% | - |

Notes to Schedule

Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of September 30, three years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. Contributions for fiscal year 2023 were based on the September 30, 2020 actuarial valuation.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates for the period October 1, 2022 to September 30, 2023:

Actuarial cost method Entry Age

Amortization method Level percent closed

Remaining amortization period 17.5 years

Asset valuation method Five year smoothed market

Inflation 2.75%

Salary increases 3.25 - 5.00%, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.7%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

^{*} The amount of employer contributions related to normal and accrued liability components of employer rate net of any refunds or error service payments. The Schedule of Employer Contributions is based on the 12 month period of the underlying financial statements.

^{**} Employer's covered payroll for each fiscal year is the total covered payroll for the 12 month period of the underlying financial statements.

City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

| | | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|
| | 2023 | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2 | 017 | 20 | 16 | 201 | 5 | 20 |)14 |
| Total OPEB liability | | | _ | | _ | - | | - | | | | | - | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 288,789 | \$ 288,789 | \$ | 213,484 | \$ | 213,484 | \$ 213,484 | \$ 213,484 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Interest | 156,058 | 156,058 | | 133,163 | | 133,163 | 179,325 | 179,325 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Changes in benefit terms | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | - | (316,297) | | - | | 571,714 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs | - | (967,371) | | - | | 1,236,042 | - | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Benefit payments | (266,089) | (320,719) | | (357,259) | | (257,885) | (46,114) | (42,585) | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net change in total OPEB liability | 178,758 | (1,159,540) | | (10,612) | | 1,896,518 | 346,695 | 350,224 | | - | | | | - | | |
| Total OPEB liability-beginning | 5,647,961 | 6,807,501 | | 6,818,113 | | 4,921,595 | 4,574,900 | 4,224,676 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total OPEB liability-ending | \$ 5,826,719 | \$ 5,647,961 | \$ | 6,807,501 | \$ | 6,818,113 | \$ 4,921,595 | \$ 4,574,900 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ | \$ | |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 21,222,471 | \$ 19,066,477 | \$ | 16,098,747 | \$ | 15,870,132 | \$ 14,132,751 | \$ 13,534,684 | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a |
| Total OPEB liabilty as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 27.46% | 29.62% | | 42.29% | | 42.96% | 34.82% | 33.80% | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a |

Notes to Schedule:

Changes in benefit terms: None

Changes of assumptions. None for the current year, but future year changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the rates used in each period:

| 2023 | 4.77% |
|------|-------|
| 2022 | 4.77% |
| 2021 | 2.25% |
| 2020 | 2.25% |
| 2019 | 4.06% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

City of Foley, Alabama REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARDS PROGRAM

Last 10 Fiscal Years Ending September 30

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
| Total pension liability Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms | \$ | 5,934 15,555 | \$ | 7,218 21,599 | \$ | 14,396 9,651 | \$ | 10,317 10,312 | \$ | 9,583 11,860 | \$ | 10,510 13,778 | \$ 9,209 15,147 | \$ - - | \$ | - | \$ | - - - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Payments for benefits and admin. expenses | | (4,383) (13,037) (9,660) | | (20,522) (180,641) (10,813) | | 3,776 64,549 (8,550) | | 1,647 68,969 (9,216) | | (10,018) 40,859 (10,596) | | (12,459) (4,081) (10,495) | (58,127) (10,028) | - - - | · · | - - - | · · | - - - |
| Net change in total pension liability Total pension liability - beginning Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | (5,591) 406,895 401,304 | \$ | (183,159) 590,054 406,895 | \$ | 83,822 506,232 590,054 | \$ | 82,029 424,203 506,232 | \$ | 41,688 382,515 424,203 | \$ | (2,747) 385,262 382,515 | \$ (43,799) 429,061 385,262 | \$ - | \$ | - - - | \$ | |
| Total pension liability | \$ | 401,304 | \$ | 406,895 | \$ | 590,054 | \$ | 506,232 | \$ | 424,203 | \$ | 382,515 | \$ 385,262 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | | |
| Covered-employee payroll | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | n/a | | | | | |
| Pension liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | | n/a | n/a | | | | | |
| Expected average remaining service years for all participants | | 3 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |

Notes to Schedule:

Benefit changes: None.

Changes of assumptions: None, other than discount rate.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets GASB Statement No. 73, paragraph 4, to pay related benefits.

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

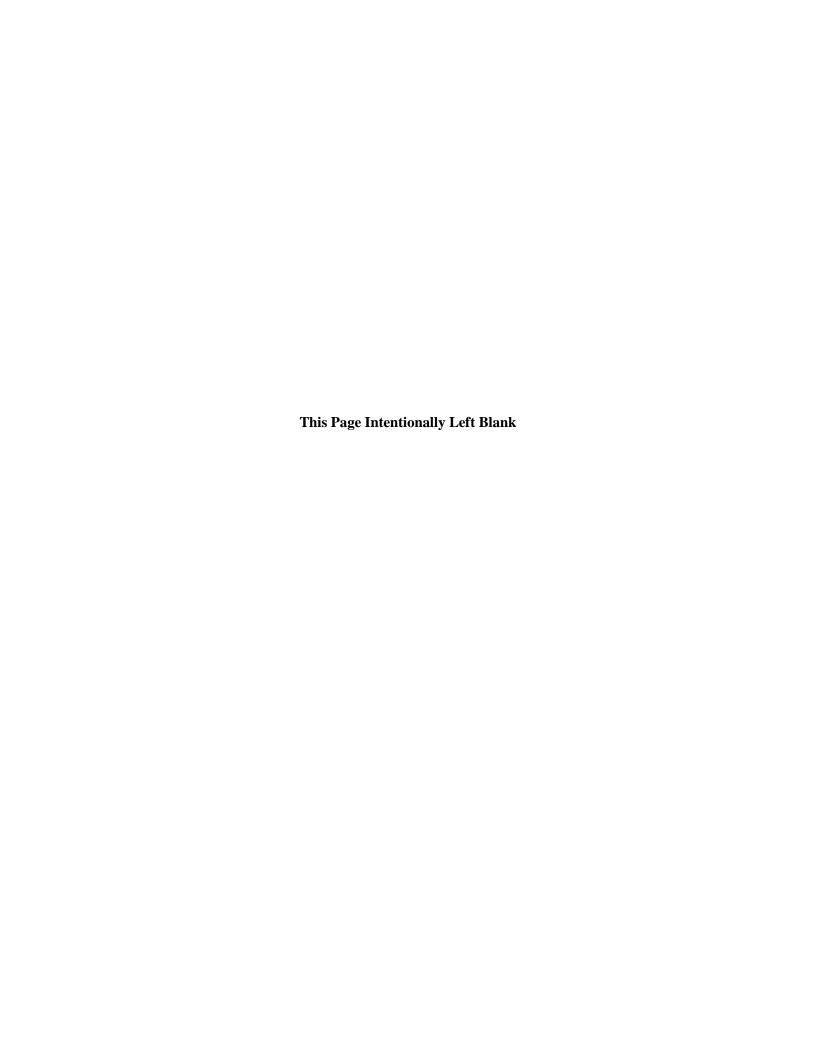
City of Foley, Alabama NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION September 30, 2023

NOTE A - BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. During the months of April June, Directors submit all budget request for the upcoming year. Discussions with the Mayor and City Administrator take place during these months to ensure that all goals and needs of the departments and the City are being met.
- 2. Finance then drafts budgets for the Funds, which include proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 3. On or before September 1, a proposed budget is submitted by the Mayor to the City Council. Prior to October 1, the budgets are legally enacted through passage of a resolution.
- 4. The City Council may amend the budget through resolution as needed.
- 5. Budgets for the Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and in accordance with Alabama law.
- 6. With the exception of construction work in progress, appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.
- 7. Capital project budgets are tracked on a multi-year planning document. This document is included in the annual budget; however, only the remaining budgets for the projects approved and in-progress are carried forward to the new year, and new projects may not begin until the City Council appropriates funding by formal action. There is no budget to actual schedule included for capital project funds since the budget is appropriated all at once and the expenses occurs over multiple years.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



Non-major Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes

Fire Department Ad Valorem – A county-wide one and one-half mill ad valorem tax is assessed and equally distributed to qualifying county volunteer fire departments, municipal fire departments, and volunteer municipal fire departments. The proceeds are restricted to the acquisition of fire trucks, fire stations, fire equipment, communications, fire training, fire vehicle and station insurance and repair, oil, gas, hydrants, and utilities.

State Gasoline Tax – State-shared fuel taxes and Inspection Fees are received and their use is restricted by both constitutional and statutory limitations.

Library Fund – The primary revenues are State Grants which are restricted, donations from Citizens which are restricted, and fines and related revenues which are committed to library purposes and controlled by a Board elected by Council.

Court Corrections Fund – In accordance with State Law, Ordinance 524-96 establishes a special court fee upon conviction to be used exclusively for the operation and maintenance of the municipal court complex and includes such expenses as salaries, office machines, and repairs.

Jail Corrections Fund – In accordance with State Law, Ordinance 524-96 establishes a special court fee upon conviction to be used exclusively for the operation and maintenance of the municipal jail and includes such expenses as salaries, office machines, and repairs.

Recreational Activities Fund – Includes revenues and expenses that are a direct result of programs offered, as well as net operations of on premise concessions.

Event Center Operations Fund - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct result of the operations of the event center.

Multi-Use Fields Operations Fund - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct result of the operations of the multi-use fields.

Impact Fee Fund - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct result of impact fees collected in accordance with City Ordinance.

Public Facilities Cooperative District - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct results of the operations of the district.

Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct results of the operations of the district.

Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District - Includes revenues and expenses that are direct results of the operations of the district.

| Debt Service Funds are used to account interest on general long-term debt. | t for the accumulation of resources to be used for payment of principal and |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2023

| ASSETS | | Special Revenue Funds | Debt Service Funds | | Total Non-Major Governmental Funds |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----|---|
| Cash | \$ | 7,028,691 | \$ 989,650 | \$ | 8,018,341 |
| Receivables | | .,, | , | | - / /- |
| Property and advalorem tax | | 13,976 | _ | | 13,976 |
| Sales and other local taxes | | 23,181 | - | | 23,181 |
| Grants | | 6,556 | - | | 6,556 |
| Other | | 280,122 | - | | 280,122 |
| Due from other funds | | 11,896 | - | | 11,896 |
| Prepaid items | | 592,261 | - | | 592,261 |
| Total assets | \$ | 7,956,683 | \$ 989,650 | \$ | 8,946,333 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 28,775 | \$ - | \$ | 28,775 |
| Due to other funds | | 479,711 | - | | 479,711 |
| Unearned revenue | | 3,300 | - | | 3,300 |
| Total liabilities | | 511,786 | - | _ | 511,786 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 592,261 | _ | | 592,261 |
| Restricted | | 5,269,658 | 989,650 | | 6,259,308 |
| Committed | | 1,582,978 | - | | 1,582,978 |
| Total fund balances | | 7,444,897 | 989,650 | | 8,434,547 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 7,956,683 | \$ 989,650 | \$ | 8,946,333 |
| | _ | | · | _ | |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

| | Special Revenue Funds | _ | Debt Service Funds | Total Non-Major Governmental Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|---|
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property and advalorem taxes | \$ 265,138 | \$ | - | \$ 265,138 |
| Sales and other local taxes | 258,254 | | _ | 258,254 |
| Licenses and permits | 1,922,368 | | _ | 1,922,368 |
| Intergovernmental | 32,296 | | _ | 32,296 |
| Charges for services | 417,822 | | _ | 417,822 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 93,253 | | - | 93,253 |
| Investment income and rents | 90,217 | | 66,134 | 156,351 |
| Contributions and donations | 75,279 | | - | 75,279 |
| Other | 3,910,961 | | 60,986 | 3,971,947 |
| Total revenues | 7,065,588 | | 127,120 | 7,192,708 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Current: | | | | |
| General government | 54,160 | | - | 54,160 |
| Highways and streets | 19,111 | | - | 19,111 |
| Culture and recreation | 1,230,873 | | - | 1,230,873 |
| Capital outlay | 543,781 | | - | 543,781 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 436,915 | | 2,570,000 | 3,006,915 |
| Interest | 490,903 | | 1,067,513 | 1,558,416 |
| Total expenditures | 2,775,743 | | 3,637,513 | 6,413,256 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 4,289,845 | _ | (3,510,393) | 779,452 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 1,720,861 | | 3,469,508 | 5,190,369 |
| Transfers out | (3,930,388) | | - | (3,930,388) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,209,527) | | 3,469,508 | 1,259,981 |
| Net change in fund balances | 2,080,318 | | (40,885) | 2,039,433 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 5,364,579 | | 1,030,535 | 6,395,114 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 7,444,897 | \$ | 989,650 | \$ 8,434,547 |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2023

| | County Fire Ad Valorem Tax | | State Gasoline Tax | Public Library | | Court Corrections | _ | Jail Corrections | | Recreational Activities |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receivables | \$ 566,466 | \$ | 158,930 | \$ 35,196 | \$ | 84,153 | \$ | 13,915 | \$ | 13,316 |
| Property and advalorem tax | 13,976 | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Sales and other local taxes Grants | - | | 23,181 | 6,556 | | - | | - | | - |
| Other | - | | - | 0,330 | | - | | 692 | | 83 |
| Due from other funds | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Prepaid items | 592,261 | | _ | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total assets | \$ 1,172,703 | \$ | 182,111 | \$ 41,752 | \$ | 84,153 | \$ | 14,607 | \$ | 13,399 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ _ | \$ | _ | \$ _ | \$ | _ | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| Due to other funds | 78,245 | | - | 4,611 | | 158 | | - | | 7,062 |
| Unearned revenue | - | | - | 3,000 | | - | _ | - | _ | |
| Total liabilities | 78,245 | _ | - | 7,611 | _ | 158 | _ | - | _ | 7,062 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 592,261 | | _ | _ | | - | | _ | | - |
| Restricted | 502,197 | | 182,111 | - | | 83,995 | | 14,607 | | - |
| Committed | - | | - | 34,141 | | - | | - | _ | 6,337 |
| Total fund balances | 1,094,458 | | 182,111 | 34,141 | | 83,995 | _ | 14,607 | _ | 6,337 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 1,172,703 | \$ | 182,111 | \$ 41,752 | \$ | 84,153 | \$ | 14,607 | \$ | 13,399 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2023

| ASSETS | _ | Event Center Operations | | Multi-Use Fields Operations | | Impact Fees | | Public Facilities Cooperative District | | Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District | | Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District | _ | Total |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-------------|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|------------------|
| Cash | \$ | 2,101 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 3,104,337 | \$ | 2,728,756 | \$ | 24,855 | \$ | 296,566 | \$ | 7,028,691 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and advalorem tax | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 13,976 |
| Sales and other local taxes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 23,181 |
| Grants Other | | - | | 1,082 | | - | | 227,875 | | 4,833 | | 45,557 | | 6,556 280,122 |
| Due from other funds | | _ | | 1,002 | | 11,896 | | 227,673 | | -,033 | | -5,557 | | 11,896 |
| Prepaid items | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | 592,261 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,101 | \$ | 1,182 | \$ | 3,116,233 | \$ | 2,956,631 | \$ | 29,688 | \$ | 342,123 | \$ | 7,956,683 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 28,775 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | 28,775 |
| Due to other funds | Ψ | _ | Ψ | _ | Ψ | 20,773 | Ψ | 270,293 | Ψ | 9,994 | Ψ | 109,348 | Ψ | 479,711 |
| Unearned revenue | | 300 | | _ | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 3,300 |
| Total liabilities | | 300 | _ | - | _ | 28,775 | | 270,293 | | 9,994 | | 109,348 | | 511,786 |
| FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | _ | | _ | | 592,261 |
| Restricted | | - | | _ | | 3,087,458 | | 1,147,306 | | 19,584 | | 232,400 | | 5,269,658 |
| Committed | _ | 1,801 | | 1,182 | | - | | 1,539,032 | | 110 | | 375 | | 1,582,978 |
| Total fund balances | | 1,801 | | 1,182 | | 3,087,458 | | 2,686,338 | | 19,694 | | 232,775 | | 7,444,897 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 2,101 | \$ | 1,182 | \$ | 3,116,233 | \$ | 2,956,631 | \$ | 29,688 | \$ | 342,123 | \$ | 7,956,683 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| | County Fire Ad Valorem Tax | State Gasoline Tax | | Public Library | Court Corrections | | Jail Corrections | Recreational Activities |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property and advalorem taxes | \$ 265,138 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Sales and other local taxes | - | 258,254 | | - | - | | _ | - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | _ | | 32,296 | - | | - | - |
| Charges for services | - | - | | 10,780 | - | | 6,388 | 362,570 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | _ | | 14,658 | 47,157 | | 31,438 | - |
| Investment income and rents | 6,355 | 467 | | 186 | 916 | | 449 | - |
| Contributions and donations | - | - | | 18,779 | - | | - | - |
| Other | - | _ | | - | - | | - | - |
| Total revenues | 271,493 | 258,721 | _ | 76,699 | 48,073 | _ | 38,275 | 362,570 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | _ | _ | | _ | 45,895 | | - | _ |
| Highways and streets | - | 19,111 | | - | | | _ | _ |
| Culture and recreation | - | - | | 116,480 | - | | _ | 273,018 |
| Capital outlay | 183,139 | - | | - | - | | 121,901 | - |
| Principal | - | - | | - | - | | 6,915 | - |
| Interest | - | _ | | - | - | | 1,325 | - |
| Total expenditures | 183,139 | 19,111 | | 116,480 | 45,895 | | 130,141 | 273,018 |
| Net change in fund balances | 88,354 | 239,610 | _ | (39,781) | 2,178 | | (91,866) | 89,552 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| Transfers out | | (240,000) | | - | | | | (90,000) |
| Total other financing sources | - | (240,000) | | - | - | | - | (90,000) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 88,354 | (390) | _ | (39,781) | 2,178 | | (91,866) | (448) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 1,006,104 | 182,501 | _ | 73,922 | 81,817 | | 106,473 | 6,785 |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 1,094,458 | \$ 182,111 | \$ | 34,141 | \$ 83,995 | \$ | 14,607 | \$ 6,337 |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023

| | Event Center Operations | Multi-Use Fields Operations | Impact Fees | Public Facilities Cooperative District | Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District | Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|---|--------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| | 5 - | \$ - | s - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 265,138 |
| Sales and other local taxes | - | - | - | - | - | - | 258,254 |
| Licenses and permits | _ | - | 1,922,368 | _ | - | = | 1,922,368 |
| Intergovernmental | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | 32,296 |
| Charges for services | 35,145 | 2,939 | - | - | _ | - | 417,822 |
| Fines and forfeitures | - | - | - | - | - | - | 93,253 |
| Investment income and rents | - | - | 11,409 | 59,965 | 946 | 9,524 | 90,217 |
| Contributions and donations | 37,625 | 18,875 | - | - | - | - | 75,279 |
| Other | - | | | 2,931,146 | 64,697 | 915,118 | 3,910,961 |
| Total revenues | 72,770 | 21,814 | 1,933,777 | 2,991,111 | 65,643 | 924,642 | 7,065,588 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | _ | _ | _ | 8,265 | _ | _ | 54,160 |
| Highways and streets | _ | _ | - | | _ | _ | 19,111 |
| Culture and recreation | 423,227 | 378,685 | _ | _ | 37,923 | 1,540 | 1,230,873 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | 238,741 | _ | - | - | 543,781 |
| Principal | _ | - | - | 65,000 | _ | 365,000 | 436,915 |
| Interest | - | - | - | 270,905 | 30,413 | 188,260 | 490,903 |
| Total expenditures | 423,227 | 378,685 | 238,741 | 344,170 | 68,336 | 554,800 | 2,775,743 |
| Net change in fund balances | (350,457) | (356,871) | 1,695,036 | 2,646,941 | (2,693) | 369,842 | 4,289,845 |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 352,158 | 357,953 | - | 418,269 | 45,900 | 546,581 | 1,720,861 |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | (2,620,573) | (64,697) | (915,118) | (3,930,388) |
| Total other financing sources | 352,158 | 357,953 | - | (2,202,304) | (18,797) | (368,537) | (2,209,527) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 1,701 | 1,082 | 1,695,036 | 444,637 | (21,490) | 1,305 | 2,080,318 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 100 | 100 | 1,392,422 | 2,241,701 | 41,184 | 231,470 | 5,364,579 |
| , , , | \$ 1,801 | \$ 1,182 | \$ 3,087,458 | \$ 2,686,338 | \$ 19,694 | | \$ 7,444,897 |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2023

| | | Energy onservation onds Series 2013 | General Obligation Warrants Series 2014 | | General Obligation Warrants Series 2015 | General Obligation Warrants Series 2019 | General Obligation Warrants Series 2021 | Total |
|-------------------------------------|----|--|--|----|--|--|--|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | |
| Cash | \$ | 122,774 | \$ 192,023 | \$ | 189,988 | \$ 30,289 | \$ 454,576 | \$ 989,650 |
| Total assets | \$ | 122,774 | \$ 192,023 | \$ | 189,988 | \$ 30,289 | \$ 454,576 | \$ 989,650 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | \$ | 122,774 | \$ 192,023 | \$ | 189,988 | \$ 30,289 | \$ 454,576 | \$ 989,650 |
| Total fund balances | - | 122,774 | 192,023 | _ | 189,988 | 30,289 | 454,576 | 989,650 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 122,774 | \$ 192,023 | \$ | 189,988 | \$ 30,289 | \$ 454,576 | \$ 989,650 |

City of Foley, Alabama NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

| | Energy Conservation Bonds Series 2013 | General Obligation Warrants Series 2014 | Genera Obligat Warrar Series 20 | on Obligation Warrants | General Obligation Warrants Series 2021 | Totals |
|---|--|---|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Revenues Investment income and rents Other | \$ 3,299 60,986 | \$ 11,471 | \$ 8, | 763 \$ 28,565 | \$ 14,036 | \$ 66,134 60,986 |
| Total revenues | 64,285 | 11,471 | 8, | 763 28,565 | 14,036 | 127,120 |
| Expenditures Current Debt service: Principal | 120,000 | 515,000 | / | / / | | 2,570,000 |
| Interest | 84,268 | 52,500 | 58, | 500 129,500 | 742,745 | 1,067,513 |
| Total expenditures | 204,268 | 567,500 | 448, | 500 1,339,500 | 1,077,745 | 3,637,513 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (139,983) | (556,029) | (439, | 737) (1,310,935) | (1,063,709) | (3,510,393) |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in | 172,471 | 558,355 | 442, | 377 1,227,875 | 1,068,430 | 3,469,508 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 172,471 | 558,355 | 442, | 377 1,227,875 | 1,068,430 | 3,469,508 |
| Net change in fund balances | 32,488 | 2,326 | 2, | 640 (83,060) | 4,721 | (40,885) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year Fund balances, end of year | 90,286 \$ 122,774 | \$ 192,023 | | | \$ 449,855 \$ 454,576 | 1,030,535 \$ 989,650 |

City of Foley, Alabama COUNTY FIRE AD VALOREM TAX SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgete Original | Actual | ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|-----------|---------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property and advalorem taxes | \$ 225,000 | \$ 225,000 | \$ | 265,138 | \$ 40,138 |
| Investment income and rents | - | - | | 6,355 | 6,355 |
| Total revenues | 225,000 | 225,000 | | 271,493 | 46,493 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Public safety | 52,500 | 52,500 | | - | 52,500 |
| Capital outlay | 804,261 | 857,203 | | 183,139 | 674,064 |
| Total expenditures | 856,761 | 909,703 | | 183,139 | 726,564 |
| Net change in fund balances | (631,761) | (684,703) | | 88,354 | 773,057 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 1,006,104 | 1,006,104 | | 1,006,104 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 374,343 | \$ 321,401 | \$ | 1,094,458 | \$ 773,057 |

City of Foley, Alabama STATE GASOLINE TAX

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgete | ed A | Amount | - | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive |
|---|---------------|------|-----------|----|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original | _ | Final | | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Sales and other local taxes | \$ 251,970 | \$ | 251,970 | \$ | 258,254 | \$ 6,284 |
| Investment income and rents | 100 | | 100 | | 467 | 367 |
| Total revenues | 252,070 | | 252,070 | | 258,721 | 6,651 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Highways and streets | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 19,111 | 5,889 |
| Total expenditures | 25,000 | | 25,000 | | 19,111 | 5,889 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | 227,070 | | 227,070 | | 239,610 | 12,540 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (220,000) | | (220,000) | | (240,000) | (20,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (220,000) | _ | (220,000) | - | (240,000) | (20,000) |
| Net change in fund balances | 7,070 | | 7,070 | | (390) | (7,460) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 182,501 | | 182,501 | | 182,501 | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 189,571 | \$ | 189,571 | \$ | 182,111 | \$ (7,460) |

City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC LIBRARY

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgete Original | ed . | Amount Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ 24,000 | \$ | 34,000 | \$ 32,296 | \$ (1,704) |
| Charges for services | 8,290 | | 8,290 | 10,780 | 2,490 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 11,000 | | 11,000 | 14,658 | 3,658 |
| Investment income and rents | 5 | | 5 | 186 | 181 |
| Contributions and donations | 25,000 | | 47,000 | 18,779 | (28,221) |
| Total revenues | 68,295 | _ | 100,295 | 76,699 | (23,596) |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 75,100 | | 128,255 | 116,480 | 11,775 |
| Total expenditures | 75,100 | _ | 128,255 | 116,480 | 11,775 |
| Net change in fund balances | (6,805) | | (27,960) | (39,781) | (11,821) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 73,922 | _ | 73,922 | 73,922 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 67,117 | \$ | 45,962 | \$ 34,141 | \$ (11,821) |

City of Foley, Alabama COURT CORRECTIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgete Original | d Am | - Actual | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------|----|--------|--|-------------|
| | Original | | Final | | Hetaui | | (Tregutive) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Fines and forfeitures | \$ 37,000 | \$ | 37,000 | \$ | 47,157 | \$ | 10,157 |
| Investment income and rents | - | | - | | 916 | | 916 |
| Total revenues | 37,000 | | 37,000 | | 48,073 | | 11,073 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| General government | 59,500 | | 59,500 | | 45,895 | | 13,605 |
| Total expenditures | 59,500 | | 59,500 | | 45,895 | _ | 13,605 |
| Net change in fund balances | (22,500) | | (22,500) | | 2,178 | | 24,678 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 81,817 | | 81,817 | | 81,817 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 59,317 | \$ | 59,317 | \$ | 83,995 | \$ | 24,678 |

City of Foley, Alabama JAIL CORRECTIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | _ | Budgete Original | ed Amo | ount Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|--------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 17,000 | \$ 6,388 | \$ (10,612) |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 25,000 | | 25,000 | 31,438 | 6,438 |
| Investment income and rents | | - | | - | 449 | 449 |
| Total revenues | | 42,000 | | 42,000 | 38,275 | (3,725) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | - | | 141,008 | 121,901 | 19,107 |
| Principal | | 8,240 | | 8,240 | 6,915 | 1,325 |
| Interest | | - | | - | 1,325 | (1,325) |
| Total expenditures | | 8,240 | | 149,248 | 130,141 | 19,107 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 33,760 | | (107,248) | (91,866) | 15,382 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 106,473 | | 106,473 | 106,473 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 140,233 | \$ | (775) | \$ 14,607 | \$ 15,382 |
| | | | | | | |

City of Foley, Alabama RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | Budgete Original | d Am | oount Final | Actual | Fir | riance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|---------------------|------|----------------|---------------|-----|---|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ | 322,900 | \$ | 322,900 | \$ 362,570 | \$ | 39,670 |
| Total revenues | | 322,900 | | 322,900 | 362,570 | | 39,670 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 260,525 | | 260,525 | 273,018 | | (12,493) |
| Total expenditures | | 260,525 | | 260,525 | 273,018 | | (12,493) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 62,375 | | 62,375 | 89,552 | | 27,177 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | (50,000) | | (50,000) | (90,000) | | (40,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (50,000) | | (50,000) | (90,000) | | (40,000) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 12,375 | | 12,375 | (448) | | (12,823) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 6,785 | | 6,785 | 6,785 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 19,160 | \$ | 19,160 | \$ 6,337 | \$ | (12,823) |
| | - | | | | | | |

City of Foley, Alabama EVENT CENTER OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgete Original | d A | mount Final | Actual | | Variance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|-------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 15,500 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ 35,145 | \$ | 19,645 |
| Contributions and donations | 40,000 | | 40,000 | 37,625 | | (2,375) |
| Total revenues | 55,500 | | 55,500 | 72,770 | _ | 17,270 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 365,304 | | 411,553 | 423,227 | | (11,674) |
| Total expenditures | 365,304 | | 411,553 | 423,227 | | (11,674) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (309,804) | | (356,053) | (350,457) | | 5,596 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 309,804 | | 309,804 | 352,158 | | 42,354 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 309,804 | | 309,804 | 352,158 | | 42,354 |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | (46,249) | 1,701 | | 47,950 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 100 | | 100 | 100 | | _ |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 100 | \$ | (46,149) | \$ 1,801 | \$ | 47,950 |

City of Foley, Alabama MULTI-USE FIELDS OPERATIONS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgete Original | d / | Amount Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|---|----------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 9,025 | \$ | 9,025 | \$ 2,939 | \$ | (6,086) | |
| Contributions and donations | 20,000 | | 20,000 | 18,875 | | (1,125) | |
| Total revenues | 29,025 | | 29,025 | 21,814 | | (7,211) | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | 450,276 | | 452,690 | 378,685 | | 74,005 | |
| Total expenditures | 450,276 | | 452,690 | 378,685 | | 74,005 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (421,251) | | (423,665) | (356,871) | | 66,794 | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 421,251 | | 421,251 | 357,953 | | (63,298) | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 421,251 | _ | 421,251 | 357,953 | | (63,298) | |
| Net change in fund balances | - | | (2,414) | 1,082 | | 3,496 | |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 100 | | 100 | 100 | | - | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 100 | \$ | (2,314) | \$ 1,182 | \$ | 3,496 | |

City of Foley, Alabama IMPACT FEES

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | _ | Budgete Original | d An | nount Final | Actual | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Licenses and permits | \$ | 2,800,000 | \$ | 2,800,000 | \$ 1,922,368 | \$ (877,632) |
| Investment income and rents | | - | | - | 11,409 | 11,409 |
| Total revenues | | 2,800,000 | | 2,800,000 | 1,933,777 | (866,223) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 1,150,000 | | 1,152,600 | 238,741 | 913,859 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,150,000 | | 1,152,600 | 238,741 | 913,859 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 1,650,000 | | 1,647,400 | 1,695,036 | 47,636 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 1,392,422 | | 1,392,422 | 1,392,422 | <u>-</u> _ |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 3,042,422 | \$ | 3,039,822 | \$ 3,087,458 | \$ 47,636 |

City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC FACILITIES COOPERATIVE DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgeted Amount Original Final | | | | | Actual | ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 59,965 | \$ 9,965 |
| Other | | 2,897,060 | | 2,970,660 | | 2,931,146 | (39,514) |
| Total revenues | | 2,899,560 | | 3,020,660 | | 2,991,111 | (29,549) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 8,700 | | 8,700 | | 8,265 | 435 |
| Principal | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | | 65,000 | - |
| Interest | | 270,905 | | 270,905 | | 270,905 | _ |
| Total expenditures | | 344,605 | | 344,605 | | 344,170 | 435 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 2,554,955 | | 2,676,055 | | 2,646,941 | (29,114) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 344,605 | | 344,605 | | 418,269 | 73,664 |
| Transfers out | | (2,927,060) | | (3,000,660) | | (2,620,573) | 380,087 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (2,582,455) | | (2,656,055) | | (2,202,304) | 453,751 |
| Net change in fund balances | | (27,500) | | 20,000 | | 444,637 | 424,637 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 2,241,701 | | 2,241,701 | | 2,241,701 | _ |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 2,214,201 | \$ | 2,261,701 | \$ | 2,686,338 | \$ 424,637 |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |

City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC ATHLETIC & SPORTS FACILITIES COOPERATIVE DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgeted Amount | | | | | | ariance with |
|---|-----------------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 300 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 946 | \$ (54) |
| Other | | 60,000 | | 64,000 | | 64,697 | 697 |
| Total revenues | | 60,300 | | 65,000 | | 65,643 | 643 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,700 | | 1,700 | | 37,923 | (36,223) |
| Interest | | 30,413 | | 30,413 | | 30,413 | - |
| Total expenditures | | 32,113 | | 32,113 | | 68,336 | (36,223) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 28,187 | | 32,887 | | (2,693) | (35,580) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 32,113 | | 32,113 | | 45,900 | 13,787 |
| Transfers out | | (60,000) | | (64,000) | | (64,697) | (697) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (27,887) | | (31,887) | | (18,797) | 13,090 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 300 | | 1,000 | | (21,490) | (22,490) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 41,184 | | 41,184 | | 41,184 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 41,484 | \$ | 42,184 | \$ | 19,694 | \$ (22,490) |

City of Foley, Alabama PUBLIC CULTURAL & ENTERTAINMENT FACILITIES COOPERATIVE DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgeted Amount | | | | | | ariance with inal Budget - |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 250 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 9,524 | \$ (976) |
| Other | | 587,000 | | 821,000 | | 915,118 | 94,118 |
| Total revenues | | 587,250 | | 831,500 | | 924,642 | 93,142 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Culture and recreation | | 1,600 | | 1,600 | | 1,540 | 60 |
| Principal | | 365,000 | | 365,000 | | 365,000 | - |
| Interest | | 188,260 | | 188,260 | | 188,260 | - |
| Total expenditures | | 554,860 | | 554,860 | | 554,800 | 60 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | | 32,390 | | 276,640 | | 369,842 | 93,202 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 553,506 | | 553,506 | | 546,581 | (6,925) |
| Transfers out | | (587,000) | | (821,000) | | (915,118) | (94,118) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (33,494) | · - | (267,494) | | (368,537) | (101,043) |
| Net change in fund balances | | (1,104) | | 9,146 | | 1,305 | (7,841) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 231,470 | | 231,470 | | 231,470 | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 230,366 | \$ | 240,616 | \$ | 232,775 | \$ (7,841) |

City of Foley, Alabama ENERGY CONSERVATION BONDS SERIES 2013 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | Budgetee Original | d <i>A</i> | Amounts Final | | Actual | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|----------------------|------------|------------------|----|-----------|----|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 10 | \$ | 10 | \$ | 3,299 | \$ | 3,289 |
| Other | • | 60,990 | • | 60,990 | • | 60,986 | • | (4) |
| Total revenues | | 61,000 | _ | 61,000 | _ | 64,285 | | 3,285 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 120,000 | | 120,000 | | 120,000 | | _ |
| Interest | | 84,268 | | 84,268 | | 84,268 | | _ |
| Total expenditures | | 204,268 | _ | 204,268 | _ | 204,268 | | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (143,268) | _ | (143,268) | _ | (139,983) | | 3,285 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 168,900 | | 168,900 | | 172,471 | | 3,571 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 168,900 | _ | 168,900 | | 172,471 | | 3,571 |
| Net change in fund balances | | 25,632 | | 25,632 | | 32,488 | | 6,856 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 90,286 | | 90,286 | | 90,286 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 115,918 | \$ | 115,918 | \$ | 122,774 | \$ | 6,856 |

City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2014 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | Budgetee Original | d Am | nounts Final | Actual | Fir | riance with all Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|--------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|---|
| | Original | | Tillal | Actual | | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ 20 | \$ | 20 | \$ 11,471 | \$ | 11,451 |
| Total revenues | 20 | | 20 | 11,471 | | 11,451 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Principal | 535,000 | | 535,000 | 515,000 | | 20,000 |
| Interest | 52,500 | | 52,500 | 52,500 | | - |
| Total expenditures | 587,500 | | 587,500 | 567,500 | | 20,000 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (587,480) | | (587,480) | (556,029) | | 31,451 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 566,063 | | 566,063 | 558,355 | | (7,708) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 566,063 | | 566,063 | 558,355 | | (7,708) |
| Net change in fund balances | (21,417) | | (21,417) | 2,326 | | 23,743 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | 189,697 | | 189,697 | 189,697 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 168,280 | \$ | 168,280 | \$ 192,023 | \$ | 23,743 |

City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2015 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | Budgetee Original | d A | mounts Final | | Actual | | variance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|----|-----------|----|---|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 25 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 8,763 | \$ | 8,738 |
| Total revenues | _ | 25 | _ | 25 | _ | 8,763 | _ | 8,738 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 390,000 | | 390,000 | | 390,000 | | - |
| Interest | | 58,500 | | 58,500 | | 58,500 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 448,500 | | 448,500 | | 448,500 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (448,475) | | (448,475) | | (439,737) | | 8,738 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 448,708 | | 448,708 | | 442,377 | | (6,331) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 448,708 | | 448,708 | | 442,377 | | (6,331) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 233 | | 233 | | 2,640 | | 2,407 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 187,348 | | 187,348 | | 187,348 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 187,581 | \$ | 187,581 | \$ | 189,988 | \$ | 2,407 |

City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2019 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | Budgetee Original | d A | mounts Final | Actual | ariance with nal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | \$ 28,565 | \$ 28,515 |
| Total revenues | <u> </u> | 50 | | 50 | 28,565 | 28,515 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,210,000 | | 1,210,000 | 1,210,000 | - |
| Interest | | 129,500 | | 129,500 | 129,500 | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | | 1,339,500 | _ | 1,339,500 | 1,339,500 | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (1,339,450) | | (1,339,450) | (1,310,935) | 28,515 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,339,500 | | 1,339,500 | 1,227,875 | (111,625) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 1,339,500 | | 1,339,500 | 1,227,875 | (111,625) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 50 | | 50 | (83,060) | (83,110) |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 113,349 | | 113,349 | 113,349 | _ |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 113,399 | \$ | 113,399 | \$ 30,289 | \$ (83,110) |

City of Foley, Alabama GENERAL OBLIGATION WARRANTS SERIES 2021 SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | Budgetee Original | d A1 | mounts Final | | Actual | | Variance with inal Budget - Positive (Negative) |
|---|----------|----------------------|------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|---|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ | 30 | \$ | 30 | \$ | 14,036 | \$ | 14,006 |
| Total revenues | <u>Ψ</u> | 30 | Ψ | 30 | Ψ | 14,036 | Ψ | 14,006 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 335,000 | | 335,000 | | 335,000 | | - |
| Interest | | 742,745 | | 742,745 | | 742,745 | | - |
| Total expenditures | | 1,077,745 | | 1,077,745 | | 1,077,745 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (1,077,715) | _ | (1,077,715) | | (1,063,709) | | 14,006 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 1,077,721 | | 1,077,721 | | 1,068,430 | | (9,291) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 1,077,721 | | 1,077,721 | | 1,068,430 | | (9,291) |
| Net change in fund balances | | 6 | | 6 | | 4,721 | | 4,715 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | 449,855 | | 449,855 | | 449,855 | | - |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ | 449,861 | \$ | 449,861 | \$ | 454,576 | \$ | 4,715 |

City of Foley, Alabama USDA RELENDING PROGRAM SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

| | | variance with inal Budget - | | Positive |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------|
| | Final | Actual | | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Investment income and rents | \$ 5,000 | \$ 6,055 | \$ | 1,055 |
| Total revenues | 5,000 | 6,055 | _ | 1,055 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Principal | 408,657 | 421,658 | | (13,001) |
| Interest | 424,925 | 411,924 | | 13,001 |
| Bond cost | 49,500 | 49,500 | | <u>-</u> |
| Total expenditures | 883,082 | 883,082 | | _ |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | (878,082) | (877,027) | | 1,055 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | |
| Transfers in | 842,582 | 883,082 | | 40,500 |
| Transfers out | (4,197,442) | (1,095,635) | | 3,101,807 |
| Issuance of bonded debt | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 | | <u>-</u> |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 14,645,140 | 17,787,447 | | 3,142,307 |
| Net change in fund balance | 13,767,058 | 16,910,420 | | 3,143,362 |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | | | | |
| Fund balances, end of year | \$ 13,767,058 | \$ 16,910,420 | \$ | 3,143,362 |

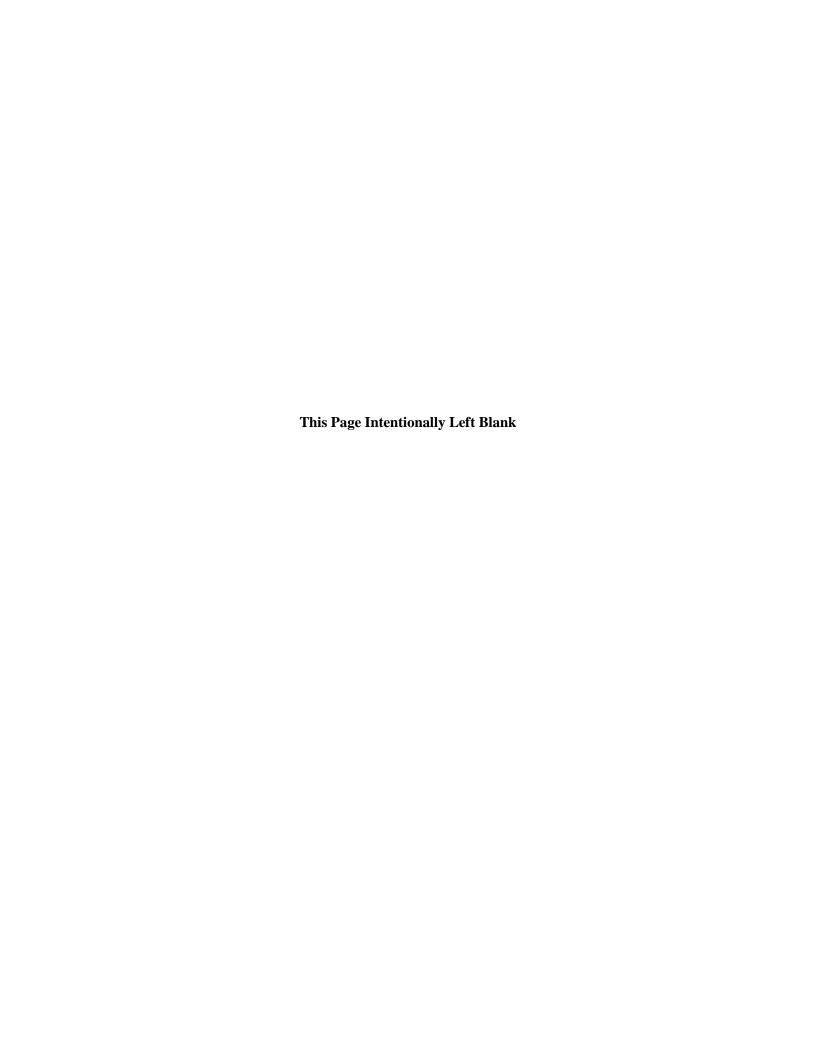
City of Foley, Alabama SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS As of September 30, 2023

| | Balance | | Transfers and | Balance |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | 9/30/2022 | Additions | Adjustments | 9/30/2023 |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | ф. 572.2 01 | Φ 521.565 | Φ 720.000 | |
| Police Vehicles | \$ 572,201 | \$ 731,565 | \$ 739,888 | \$ 563,878 |
| FST - website | 26,750 | 29.064 | 2 640 022 | 26,750 |
| Hurricane Sally Capital Projects-T-Hangars Fire Pumper (advalorem fund) | 2,601,969 | 38,064 68,253 | 2,640,033 | - 69.252 |
| Pickleball Courts (impact fee fund) | 3,860 | 95,750 | - | 68,253 99,610 |
| Fiber System Expansion | 17,262 | 95,750 | 17,262 | 99,010 |
| Revenue Office Addition | 17,202 | 21,859 | 17,202 | 21,859 |
| Public Works Campus | 249,442 | 245,748 | _ | 495,190 |
| Runway 18/36, Taxiway A, S. Apron | 436,257 | 87,200 | 523,457 | 475,170 |
| T-Hangars & Access Taxilane | - | 100,601 | - | 100,601 |
| Justice Center Security Upgrades | 28,375 | 9,472 | - | 37,847 |
| Justice Center Parking Lot Upgrades | - | 79,003 | = | 79,003 |
| Nexedge Radio System Site | - | 9,163 | - | 9,163 |
| HMPG Fire Station 1 Improvements | 23,000 | 12,875 | - | 35,875 |
| Bon Secour Water Quality | 5,981,852 | 91,040 | - | 6,072,892 |
| Wolf Creek Headwater Restoration | 236,860 | 207,650 | = | 444,510 |
| South Pecan-City Constructed | 30,360 | 274,453 | - | 304,813 |
| North Pecan-City Constructed | 196,413 | 241,413 | - | 437,826 |
| Lynndale Ct-City Constructed | 98,143 | 3,096 | 101,239 | - |
| Jessamine-City Constructed | 4,300 | - | - | 4,300 |
| Drainage Improvements-Hwy 59&CR12 | 320,675 | 28,625 | 349,300 | - |
| Drainage Improvements-Parkwood | - | 10,125 | = | 10,125 |
| Street Improvements-Bender Rd | 1,576 | - | - | 1,576 |
| Traffic Safety Project | 8,000 | - | - | 8,000 |
| Juniper St South Extension | 1,909,001 | 1,699,915 | - | 3,608,916 |
| Rose Trail/Centennial Fountain | 85,531 | 660,414 | - | 745,945 |
| Miflin Rd Access Management | 143,042 | 32,514 | - | 175,556 |
| HSIP- Low Cost Safety Improvements TAP 9th Ave & S. Pine St | 6,598 81,521 | 5,610 | - | 6,598 |
| ATRIP CR12 & Highway 59 | 57,364 | 70,876 | - | 87,131 128,240 |
| CR 12 & James Rd Turnlane | 407,576 | 42,990 | 450,566 | 120,240 |
| Foley Pride Pocket Park | 227,972 | 343,441 | 571,413 | _ |
| CR 12 Crossdrains | 5,750 | 5 15,111 | 5,750 | _ |
| Magnolia Gardens Drainage Improvement | 2,500 | _ | - | 2,500 |
| CR 12 & Wolf Bay Drive Improvements | 2,800 | - | 2,800 | -, |
| Intersection Improvements | 60,250 | 32,350 | , - | 92,600 |
| Wolf Bay Drive Extension | 35,750 | - | 35,750 | · - |
| Fern Ave & Highway 59 Improvements | 32,715 | 25,450 | - | 58,165 |
| Sidewalks-S. Juniper to Market | 23,160 | 13,315 | - | 36,475 |
| Philomene Holmes Improvement | - | 131,458 | - | 131,458 |
| East Verbena Ave Improvement | - | 24,725 | - | 24,725 |
| Potential SE Quad Road | - | 12,723 | - | 12,723 |
| Armory Renovation | - | 1,500 | - | 1,500 |
| Heritage Park Improvements | 10,500 | 22,162 | = | 32,662 |
| New Library | 3,763 | 232,593 | - | 236,356 |
| Cedar Street Park Improvements | 9,900 | 19,921 | 29,821 | - |
| Multipurpose Fields - Highway 98 | 20,304 | 8,208 | - | 28,512 |
| Sportsplex Ditch Improvement | - | 82,028 | - | 82,028 |
| Pickleball Road | - | 10,503 | - | 10,503 |
| Max Griffin Park - Concrete Pads Event Center Lightning Symposium System | 17745 | 12,362 | 20.045 | 12,362 |
| Event Center-Lightning Suppression System | 17,745 | 3,100 | 20,845 | - 000 |
| Office/Facility Building Main St Branding | 6,000 17,139 | 2,220 | - | 6,000 19,359 |
| New Comfort Station | 22,840 | 17,687 | - | 40,527 |
| New Comfort Station | 22,040 | 17,007 | - | 40,327 |

City of Foley, Alabama SCHEDULE OF CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS As of September 30, 2023

| | Balance 9/30/2022 | Additions | Transfers and Adjustments | Balance 9/30/2023 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Main St Alley Project | - | 20,546 | - | 20,546 |
| New Flag Pole | 34,908 | 15,206 | 34,908 | 15,206 |
| Veterans Memorial Improvement | - | 9,703 | - | 9,703 |
| GOMESA-Land, Connectivity, Impvs | 449,476 | 291,420 | 549,696 | 191,200 |
| GCNP Maintenance Barn | 34,101 | 3,885 | 37,986 | - |
| GCNP Disc Golf Course | 10,293 | 6,737 | 17,030 | - |
| GCNP Boardwalk Improvements | 12,250 | 6,870 | 19,120 | - |
| Wolf Creek Park Improvements | - | 152,024 | - | 152,024 |
| GCNP Pavilions | - | 116 | - | 116 |
| HMPG Safe Room | 68,300 | - | - | 68,300 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | \$ 14,636,344 | \$ 6,370,527 | \$ 6,146,864 | \$ 14,860,007 |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)



STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

The following statistical tables, which are an integral part of the City of Foley's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, offer detailed information to assist the reader in understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial well-being. In the event historical data was unavailable, the data is omitted and replaced with an asterisk (*).

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

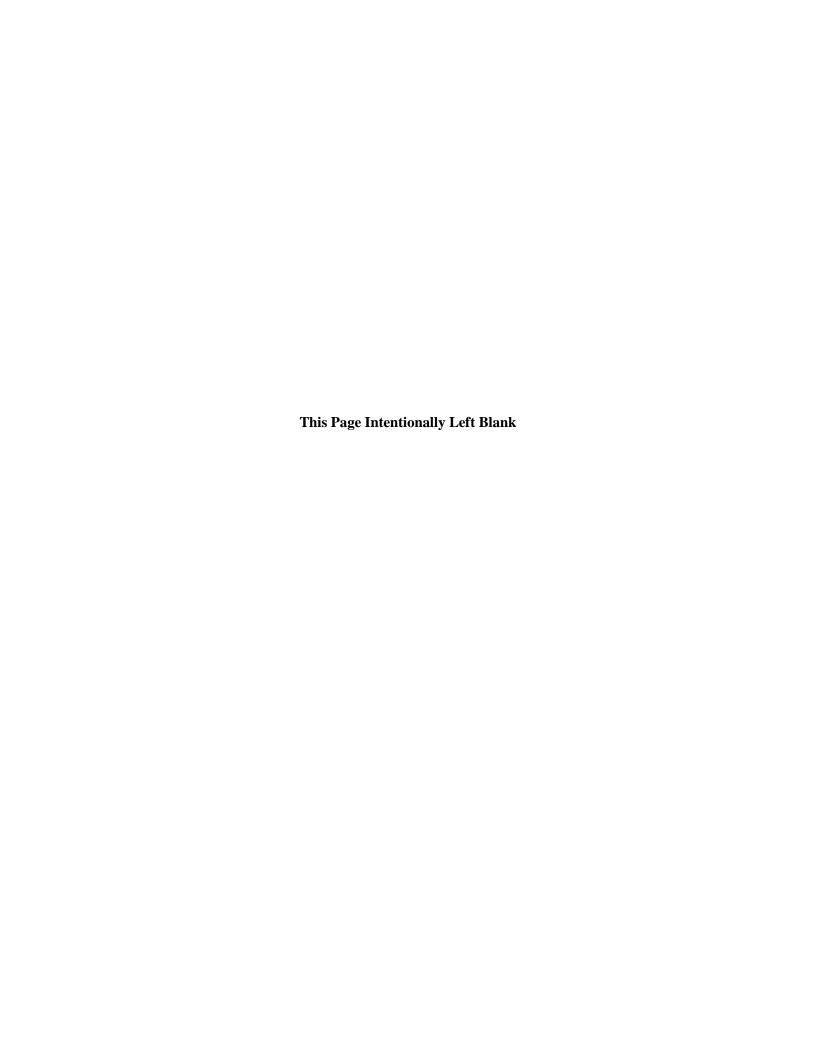
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules provide the reader with an understanding of the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.



Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrued basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal Y | Year | • | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017* | 2016* | 2015 | 2014 * |
| Governmental Activities Net invested in capital assets Restricted For: | \$ 108,125,489 | \$ 130,444,657 | \$ 116,735,902 | \$ 111,651,872 | \$ 107,589,228 | \$ | 98,292,183 | \$ 93,824,140 | \$ 90,333,519 | \$ 80,055,857 | \$ 78,082,591 |
| Capital projects Debt service Other purposes Unrestricted | 16,910,420 2,388,940 4,457,236 72,981,622 | 2,330,105 2,742,422 43,056,698 | 2,149,633 1,449,844 21,902,120 | 2,496,058 1,709,994 13,384,935 | 2,396,552 1,497,094 10,452,517 | | 2,800,940 1,778,120 8,004,336 | 2,647 3,061,057 1,174,804 5,558,641 | 13,167,956 3,353,850 1,535,093 (8,813,490) | 15,616,156 2,995,047 1,569,762 (6,887,689) | 14,928,095 2,470,037 1,257,448 2,523,882 |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 204,863,707 | \$ 178,573,882 | \$ 142,237,499 | \$ 129,242,859 | \$ 121,935,391 | \$ | 110,875,579 | \$ 103,621,289 | \$ 99,576,928 | \$ 93,349,133 | \$ 99,262,053 |
| Business-Type Activities Net invested in capital assets Restricted For: | \$ 2,477,580 | \$ 2,303,336 | \$ 6,461,356 | \$ (920,677) | \$ (1,077,397) | \$ | (863,808) | \$ (647,469) | \$ (400,188) | \$ (148,485) | \$ (671,802) |
| Capital projects Debt service Other purposes Unrestricted | (564,038) | - - - (953,775) | - - - 280,688 | 19,380 211,954 | 43,313 200,168 | | 66,931 293,040 | 90,620 188,811 | 114,403 70,117 | - 138,188 44,879 | 1,004,916 162,037 - (367,495) |
| Total business-type activities net position | \$ 1,913,542 | \$ 1,349,561 | \$ 6,742,044 | \$ (689,343) | \$ (833,916) | \$ | (503,837) | \$ (368,038) | \$ (215,668) | \$ 34,582 | \$ 127,656 |
| Primary Government Net invested in capital assets Restricted For: | \$ 110,603,069 | \$ 132,747,993 | \$ 123,197,258 | \$ 110,731,195 | \$ 106,511,831 | \$ | 97,428,375 | \$ 93,176,671 | \$ 89,933,331 | \$ 79,907,372 | \$ 77,410,789 |
| Capital projects Debt service Other purposes Unrestricted | 16,910,420 2,388,940 4,457,236 72,417,584 | 2,330,105 2,742,422 42,102,923 | 2,149,633 1,449,844 22,182,808 | 2,496,058 1,729,374 13,596,889 | 2,396,552 1,540,407 10,652,685 | | 2,800,940 1,845,051 8,297,376 | 2,647 3,061,057 1,265,424 5,747,452 | 13,167,956 3,353,850 1,649,496 (8,743,373) | 15,616,156 2,995,047 1,707,950 (6,842,810) | 15,933,011 2,632,074 1,257,448 2,156,387 |
| Total primary government net position | \$ 206,777,249 | \$ 179,923,443 | \$ 148,979,543 | \$ 128,553,516 | \$ 121,101,475 | \$ | 110,371,742 | \$ 103,253,251 | \$ 99,361,260 | \$ 93,383,715 | \$ 99,389,709 |

Sources: City Finance Division * Amounts are restated.

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fiscal | l Year | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 **** |
| Program/Function Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 11,401,430 | \$ 11,508,118 | \$ 19,462,177 | \$ 10,335,537 | \$ 6,770,564 | \$ 6,897,544 | \$ 6,570,618 | \$ 6,309,843 | \$ 6,351,158 | \$ 5,757,555 |
| Public safety | 18,357,162 | 16,532,713 | 15,000,787 | 14,457,671 | 13,898,543 | 13,058,911 | 12,492,542 | 12,136,287 | 10,963,166 | 10,590,907 |
| Highways and streets | 7,471,796 | 7,993,485 | 6,342,022 | 6,628,418 | 6,124,409 | 5,426,492 | 5,507,306 | 4,411,736 | 4,971,443 | 4,673,639 |
| Sanitation | . | - | 2,742,933 | 2,657,082 | 2,445,165 | 2,255,624 | 2,393,502 | 2,347,410 | 2,480,994 | 2,423,834 |
| Culture and recreation | 11,123,636 | 10,655,255 | 9,696,700 | 8,959,094 | 9,778,699 | 9,408,900 | 7,701,908 | 6,429,296 | 6,013,840 | 5,366,130 |
| Economic development | 2,802,443 | 1,819,149 | 2,506,397 | 1,723,683 | 1,737,324 | 2,052,703 | 2,114,470 | 1,318,184 | 4,848,999 | 2,558,559 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 2,064,171 | 1,601,717 | 2,288,528 | 2,360,056 | 2,601,830 | 2,670,228 | 2,620,665 | 3,224,877 | 2,372,127 | 1,688,961 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expense | 53,220,638 | 50,110,437 | 58,039,544 | 47,121,541 | 43,356,534 | 41,770,402 | 39,401,011 | 36,177,633 | 38,001,727 | 33,059,585 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation Fund | 3,376,275 | 3,703,211 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAFFM, Inc. | - | 957,380 | 630,228 | 697,673 | 820,686 | 587,864 | 593,236 | 634,016 | 533,629 | 162,428 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | 3,376,275 | 4,660,591 | 630,228 | 697,673 | 820,686 | 587,864 | 593,236 | 634,016 | 533,629 | 162,428 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government Expense | 56,596,913 | 54,771,028 | 58,669,772 | 47,819,214 | 44,177,220 | 42,358,266 | 39,994,247 | 36,811,649 | 38,535,356 | 33,222,013 |
| Program/Function Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 13,397,691 | \$ 12,691,882 | \$ 3,722,894 | \$ 3,411,513 | \$ 3,330,790 | \$ 3,307,034 | \$ 2,703,584 | \$ 2,233,406 | \$ 2,192,351 | \$ 2,244,206 |
| Public safety | 2,918,199 | 2,427,023 | 2,041,098 | 1,596,617 | 1,110,118 | 1,337,483 | 1,866,349 | 1,281,186 | 962,562 | 1,133,814 |
| Highways and streets | 441,385 | 388,020 | 67,873 | 11,500 | 16,350 | 13,959 | - | - | - | - |
| Sanitation ***** | - | - | 3,056,468 | 2,825,171 | 2,411,491 | 2,208,239 | 2,141,518 | 2,055,611 | 1,976,435 | 1,931,964 |
| Culture and recreation | 2,415,571 | 2,077,930 | 809,606 | 265,274 | 595,082 | 479,136 | 537,390 | 505,226 | 396,177 | 354,414 |
| Economic development | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34,504 | 167,578 | 246,063 | 137,993 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 508,456 | 2,256,020 | 11,154,406 | 939,614 | 600,928 | 552,756 | 845,617 | 546,798 | 214,638 | 651,106 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 5,583,636 | 10,131,575 | 3,226,090 | 3,468,332 | 5,139,991 | 2,854,034 | 4,981,652 | 10,043,137 | 4,472,663 | 1,791,993 |
| Total Program Revenues - Government Activities | 25,264,938 | 29,972,450 | 24,078,435 | 12,518,021 | 13,204,750 | 10,752,641 | 13,110,614 | 16,832,942 | 10,460,889 | 8,245,490 |
| Program/Function Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitation Fund ***** | 3,940,256 | 3,836,822 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CAFFM, Inc. | - | 109,480 | 428,892 | 782,273 | 429,792 | 407,126 | 369,006 | 287,686 | 175,809 | 5,635 |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | 65 | - | - | - | 22,200 | - | 35,288 | - |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | | | | | | | 32,712 | | |
| Total Program Revenues - Business-Type Activities | 3,940,256 | 3,946,302 | 428,957 | 782,273 | 429,792 | 407,126 | 391,206 | 320,398 | 211,097 | 5,635 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | \$ 29,205,194 | \$ 33,918,752 | \$ 24,507,392 | \$ 13,300,294 | \$ 13,634,542 | \$ 11,159,767 | \$ 13,501,820 | \$ 17,153,340 | \$ 10,671,986 | \$ 8,251,125 |

(Continued on next page)

Changes in Net Position (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | | | Fiscal | Yea | ar | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 **** |
| Total Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ (27,955,700) | \$ | (20,137,987) | \$ | (33,961,109) | \$ | (34,603,520) | \$ | (30,151,784) | \$ | (31,017,761) | \$ | (26,290,397) | \$ | (19,344,691) | \$ | (27,540,838) | \$ | (24,814,095) |
| Business-Type Activities: | 563,981 | | (714,289) | | (201,271) | | 84,600 | | (390,894) | | (180,738) | | (202,030) | | (313,618) | | (322,532) | | (156,793) |
| Total Primary Government Net (Expense)/Revenue | \$ (27,391,719) | \$ | (20,852,276) | \$ | (34,162,380) | \$ | (34,518,920) | \$ | (30,542,678) | \$ | (31,198,499) | \$ | (26,492,427) | \$ | (19,658,309) | \$ | (27,863,370) | \$ | (24,970,888) |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 2,763,824 | \$ | 2,366,203 | \$ | 2,152,218 | \$ | 1,880,124 | \$ | 1,765,580 | \$ | 1,711,873 | \$ | 1,625,209 | \$ | 1,539,905 | \$ | 1,435,035 | \$ | 1,351,037 |
| Sales and other local taxes | 44,295,497 | | 41,790,227 | | 38,722,433 | | 29,555,402 | | 28,958,941 | | 26,646,096 | | 22,257,234 | | 16,365,312 | | 15,463,721 | | 14,687,639 |
| Utility tax equivalents ***** | - | | - | | 7,944,312 | | 7,692,940 | | 7,410,006 | | 7,053,060 | | 6,796,594 | | 6,499,737 | | 6,311,582 | | 6,200,232 |
| Investment income (loss) ** | 1,678,360 | | (65,918) | | 81,925 | | 127,441 | | 181,192 | | 152,174 | | 114,659 | | 86,185 | | 90,813 | | 37,378 |
| Other | 5,159,561 | | 7,202,534 | | 4,055,885 | | 2,561,847 | | 2,799,448 | | 2,599,630 | | 1,456,376 | | 1,431,368 | | 1,330,343 | | 1,226,186 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (18,410) | | 2,871,828 |
| Franchise fees *** | 348,283 | | 307,403 | | 148,097 | | 152,738 | | 155,933 | | 153,846 | | 147,880 | | 138,547 | | 151,124 | | 139,652 |
| Other financing sources | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 25,000 |
| Transfers | - | | 4,702,665 | | (14,876) | | (59,504) | | (59,504) | | (44,628) | | (44,628) | | (59,504) | | (228,817) | | (425,220) |
| Special Items-NMTC unwind | | | | | (5,962,989) | | _ | | | | _ | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Total general revenues - Government Activities | \$ 54,245,525 | \$ | 56,303,114 | \$ | 47,127,005 | \$ | 41,910,988 | \$ | 41,211,596 | \$ | 38,272,051 | \$ | 32,353,324 | \$ | 26,001,550 | \$ | 24,535,391 | \$ | 26,113,732 |
| General Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income (loss) ** | \$ - | \$ | 404 | \$ | 808 | \$ | 469 | \$ | 382 | \$ | 311 | \$ | 216 | \$ | | \$ | 468 | \$ | 556 |
| Other | - | | 24,067 | | 50 | | - | | 929 | | - | | 4,816 | | 3,649 | | 173 | | 41 |
| Transfers | - | | (4,702,665) | | 14,876 | | 59,504 | | 59,504 | | 44,628 | | 44,628 | | 59,504 | | 228,817 | | 425,220 |
| Special Items | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NMTC write off loan cost | - | | - | | (383,076) | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| NMTC unwind | | | | _ | 8,000,000 | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Total general revenues - Business-Type Activities | \$ - | \$ | (4,678,194) | \$ | 7,632,658 | \$ | 59,973 | \$ | 60,815 | \$ | 44,939 | \$ | 49,660 | \$ | 63,368 | \$ | 229,458 | \$ | 425,817 |
| Total Primary Government General Revenues | \$ 54,245,525 | \$ | 51,624,920 | \$ | 54,759,663 | \$ | 41,970,961 | \$ | 41,272,411 | \$ | 38,316,990 | \$ | 32,402,984 | \$ | 26,064,918 | \$ | 24,764,849 | \$ | 26,539,549 |
| Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ 26,289,825 | \$ | 36,165,127 | \$ | 13,165,896 | \$ | 7,307,468 | \$ | 11,059,812 | \$ | 7,254,290 | \$ | 6,062,927 | \$ | 6,656,859 | \$ | (3,005,447) | \$ | 1,299,637 |
| Business-Type Activities | 563,981 | | (5,392,483) | | 7,431,387 | | 144,573 | | (330,079) | | (135,799) | | (152,370) | | (250,250) | | (93,074) | | 269,024 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 26,853,806 | \$ | 30,772,644 | \$ | 20,597,283 | \$ | 7,452,041 | \$ | 10,729,733 | \$ | 7,118,491 | \$ | 5,910,557 | \$ | 6,406,609 | \$ | (3,098,521) | \$ | 1,568,661 |
| • | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | = | | _ | |

Source: City Finance Division

^{*} Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Fines and Forfeitures are reported as part of the charges for services category of program revenue in the function or activity that generates them.

^{**} Prior to Fiscal Year 2022, Investment income (loss) was reported as Interest. Prior to Fiscal Year 2014, Interest and Rents were reported together. Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Rental Income is reported as a program revenue of the function that generates the revenue.

^{***} Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Riviera Utilities Franchise Fees are reported separately. Prior to Fiscal Year 2014 Riviera Utilities Franchise Fees were reported with Utility Tax Equivalents.

^{****} Fiscal Year 2014 was restated due to a change in fund type made in 2015 to the Public Athletic & Sports Facilities Cooperative District and the Public Cultural & Entertainment Facilities Cooperative District.

^{*****} Beginning Fiscal Year 2022, all sanitation revenue and expenses are reported in the BTA, Sanitation Fund.

^{******} Beginning Fiscal Year 2022, Utility tax equivalents are reported under general government charges for services.

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year 2021 2017 2023 2022 2020 2019 2018 2016 2015 2014 General Fund Nonspendable 351,294 \$ 379,342 \$ 5,853,668 \$ 5,853,668 \$ 5,898,837 \$ 5,796,468 \$ 5,822,962 \$ 5,770,035 \$ 5,731,817 5,723,897 410,953 Restricted 586,868 565,366 372,340 372,340 341,572 463,333 320,947 247,851 173,317 Committed Assigned 435,422 387,265 842,041 842,041 819,864 789,941 552,434 546,767 3,050,258 4,952,810 Unassigned 53,209,359 17,041,142 8,716,303 8,996,305 68,245,073 17,041,142 13,056,651 11,514,771 3,147,862 4,375,994 Total General Fund 69,618,657 54,541,332 24,109,191 24,109,191 20,116,924 18,564,513 15,502,652 9,785,611 13,405,920 19,846,329 All other Governmental Funds Nonspendable 592,261 592.261 \$ 507,277 379,821 817,761 379,821 379,821 Restricted 23,169,728 4,507,161 3,833,712 3,833,712 3,552,074 4,115,727 3,827,555 17,735,952 19,933,114 3,049,137 Committed 1,582,978 1,295,692 103,164 103,164 397,892 1,024,134 768,672 1,605,439 2,799,959 542,442 Assigned Unassigned (462,545)92,429 92,429 54,624 (252,477)(22,086)(343,318)(152,374)(527,469)24,882,422 4,029,305 4,029,305 4,511,867 4,887,384 4,976,048 20,137,066 22,585,425 Total all Other Gvnmt. Funds 6,242,740 3,628,082 Total Governmental Funds 94,501,079 60,784,072 28,138,496 28,138,496 24,628,791 23,451,897 20,478,700 29,922,677 35,991,345 \$ \$ 23,474,411

Source: City Finance Division

Changes In Fund Balances Of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | Fisca | l Year | • | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property and advalorem taxes | \$ 2,763,824 | \$ 2,366,203 | \$ 2,152,218 | \$ 1,880,124 | \$ 1,765,580 | \$ | 1,711,873 | \$ 1,625,209 | \$ 1,539,905 | \$ 1,435,035 | \$ 1,351,038 |
| Sales and other local taxes | 44,295,497 | 41,790,227 | 38,722,433 | 29,555,402 | 28,958,941 | | 26,646,096 | 22,405,114 | 16,491,205 | 15,614,845 | 14,827,291 |
| Licenses and permits | 8,544,209 | 7,496,885 | 5,024,902 | 4,229,647 | 3,616,461 | | 3,828,883 | 3,720,477 | 2,705,953 | 2,401,064 | 2,365,083 |
| Intergovernmental | 1,768,774 | 11,311,609 | 14,309,809 | 3,339,731 | 3,568,471 | | 2,313,245 | 3,132,314 | 9,235,106 | 4,153,301 | 1,822,855 |
| Charges for services *** | 861,555 | 746,633 | 3,611,629 | 3,085,966 | 2,967,859 | | 2,645,941 | 2,570,615 | 2,514,568 | 2,365,893 | 2,247,929 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 687,769 | 691,757 | 646,942 | 556,795 | 614,964 | | 584,494 | 646,292 | 641,976 | 555,808 | 564,146 |
| Utility tax equivalents | 9,065,042 | 8,527,951 | 8,092,409 | 7,845,678 | 7,565,939 | | 7,206,906 | 6,796,594 | 6,499,737 | 6,311,582 | 6,200,232 |
| Investment income (loss) * | 1,678,360 | (65,918) | 81,924 | 127,441 | 181,192 | | 152,174 | 114,659 | 86,185 | 90,812 | 37,377 |
| Contributions and donations | 140,488 | 136,024 | 78,673 | 87,306 | 879,261 | | 789,317 | 230,806 | 114,862 | 134,064 | 624,885 |
| Other ** | 5,134,648 | 6,287,750 | 4,491,779 | 2,746,410 | 2,844,280 | | 2,603,155 | 1,444,874 | 1,478,250 | 1,363,673 | 1,185,873 |
| Rental income * | 362,556 | 331,131 | 339,467 | 237,667 | 264,547 | | 286,533 | 278,688 | 369,451 | 438,312 | 404,869 |
| Total Revenues | 75,302,722 | 79,620,252 | 77,552,185 | 53,692,167 | 53,227,495 | | 48,768,617 | 42,965,642 | 41,677,198 | 34,864,389 | 31,631,578 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 9,612,125 | 7,913,178 | 18,649,397 | 9,502,083 | 5,968,544 | | 6,037,041 | 5,636,357 | 5,397,282 | 5,626,814 | 4,982,869 |
| Public safety | 16,067,692 | 15,063,344 | 13,759,008 | 13,231,013 | 12,838,863 | | 11,995,342 | 11,404,151 | 11,238,760 | 10,380,906 | 9,889,322 |
| Highways and streets | 5,676,677 | 5,406,730 | 3,362,446 | 3,702,125 | 3,234,873 | | 2,926,279 | 3,097,595 | 2,343,121 | 2,673,944 | 2,387,351 |
| Sanitation *** | - | - | 2,438,315 | 2,339,768 | 2,210,000 | | 2,053,143 | 2,208,683 | 2,132,864 | 2,281,302 | 2,223,182 |
| Culture and recreation | 9,249,147 | 8,340,557 | 7,460,019 | 6,660,423 | 7,610,962 | | 7,255,457 | 6,094,701 | 5,538,955 | 5,376,674 | 4,533,285 |
| Economic development | 2,802,443 | 1,819,149 | 2,506,397 | 1,723,683 | 1,737,324 | | 2,048,752 | 2,101,714 | 1,314,462 | 4,802,908 | 2,550,772 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 3,832,979 | 2,860,366 | 7,395,380 | 3,802,138 | 4,978,064 | | 4,704,499 | 4,122,542 | 3,754,343 | 3,225,085 | 2,066,250 |
| Interest | 2,021,547 | 1,607,602 | 2,118,093 | 2,349,377 | 2,536,588 | | 2,679,534 | 2,755,695 | 2,452,056 | 1,710,650 | 1,230,586 |
| Bond issuance cost | 49,500 | - | 418,667 | 12,052 | 110,139 | | 25,641 | 31,995 | 410,055 | 289,474 | 293,614 |
| Capital Outlay | 12,288,548 | 17,140,719 | 8,079,636 | 6,800,296 | 10,157,906 | | 6,768,709 | 18,028,847 | 29,573,346 | 18,303,234 | 6,615,097 |
| Total Expenditures | 61,600,658 | 60,151,645 | 66,187,358 | 50,122,958 | 51,383,263 | | 46,494,397 | 55,482,280 | 64,155,244 | 54,670,991 | 36,772,328 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | \$ 13,702,064 | \$ 19,468,607 | \$ 11,364,827 | \$ 3,569,209 | \$ 1,844,232 | \$ | 2,274,220 | \$ (12,516,638) | \$ (22,478,046) | \$ (19,806,602) | \$ (5,140,750) |

(continued on next page)

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year 2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018 2017 2015 2016 2014 Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in 19,256,374 50,500,806 11,000,713 18,322,813 19,800,741 22,993,661 14,414,569 12,564,628 14,643,434 29,967,659 Transfers out (19.800.741)(16,397,399)(50.515.682)(11,060,217)(23,053,165)(14,459,197) (12.609.256)(14.702.938)(30.240.031) (18,748,033) Issuance of bonded debt 18,000,000 32,935,000 500,000 1,000,000 24,450,000 16,440,000 18,005,000 Bond premium 1,732,359 121,354 658,543 451,138 862,733 Bond discount (286,296)Payment to refunded bond escrow (32,923,291)(6,171,377)(9,810,412)Capital leases 1,422,090 156,211 129,074 32,031 96,935 Sale of assets ** 592,853 1,785,258 5,947,904 Issuance of loan debt 1,012,684 3,500,000 4,905,000 300,000 375,000 Total other financing sources (uses) 20,014,943 4,027,870 3,747,261 (59,504)(667,338) 455,372 3,072,661 16,409,378 16,332,470 24,765,417 Special Items NMTC unwind Net change in fund balances 33,717,007 23,496,477 15,112,088 3,509,705 1,176,894 2,729,592 (9.443.977)(6.068,668)(3,474,132)19,624,667 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures 11.9% 10.4% 16.4% 14.2% 18.2% 18.6% 18.4% 17.9% 13.6% 10.9%

^{*} Prior to Fiscal Year 2022, Investment income (loss) was presented as interest. Prior to Fiscal Year 2014, Interest and Rents were reported together. Beginning Fiscal Year 2014, Rental Income is reported as a program revenue of the function that generates the revenue.

^{**} Beginning Fiscal Year 2015, non-material proceeds from sale of assets are reported under "Other".

^{***} Beginning Fiscal Year 2022, all sanitation revenue and expenses are reported in the BTA, Sanitation Fund.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Direct and Overlapping Sales and Use Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | City | Baldwin | State of | Total Sales |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Fiscal Year | of Foley | County | Alabama | Tax Rate |
| 2023 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2022 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2021 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2020 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2019 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2018 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2017 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 10.0% |
| 2016 | 2.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 9.0% |
| 2015 | 2.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 9.0% |
| 2014 | 2.0% | 3.0% | 4.0% | 9.0% |

Source: State of Alabama Department of Revenue

Beginning March 1, 2017, the City increased sales and use tax from 2% to 3% effective until August 31, 2020. Effective September 2019, the City Council extended the 1% temporary sales tax until August 31, 2030.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Principal Sales and Use Taxpayers Last Ten Years

| | | | [1] Remitted By Top 25 | [1] Total Sales & Use Tax | Percent of Total | |
|----------|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Year | Year [1] Gross Sales | | Taxpayers | Collected | Tax | |
| 2023 | \$ | 2,072,326,905 | \$ 15,118,952 | \$ 38,943,951 | 38.82% | |
| 2022 [2] | | 2,096,317,094 | 14,253,313 | 36,244,191 | 39.33% | |
| 2021 | | 2,285,177,026 | 13,237,961 | 33,609,031 | 39.39% | |
| 2020 | | 1,566,212,910 | 11,274,082 | 26,816,150 | 42.04% | |
| 2019 | | 1,399,889,326 | 10,000,128 | 24,991,110 | 40.01% | |
| 2018 | | 1,260,945,641 | 8,736,761 | 21,367,934 | 40.89% | |
| 2017 | | 1,258,511,522 | 8,014,166 | 19,581,316 | 40.93% | |
| 2016 | | 1,187,232,141 | 6,224,812 | 14,962,812 | 41.60% | |
| 2015 | | 1,112,243,887 | 5,998,110 | 14,315,191 | 41.90% | |
| 2014 | | 1,082,812,154 | 5,812,173 | 13,561,596 | 42.86% | |

^[1] Beginning 2016, the State of Alabama reports the information by fiscal year, net of fees, on a non-accrual basis. Years 2012 - 2015 are reported on a calendar year.

Source: State of Alabama Department of Revenue

Note: State law prohibits the disclosure of specific taxpayer information.

^[2] Fiscal year 2022 gross sales were lower than fiscal year 2021, but taxes collected were higher. This is due to a higher number of deductions allowed. The gross number presented is the economics revenue that comes through the city, not the gross sales that tax are paid from.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Revenue Indicators - General Fund Last Ten Years

Sales and Other Local Taxes

| | | | | | Beer | [4] | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | [1] [2] | [3] | | | Wine & | Local | Cigarette & | Other | |
| Ended | Sales & Use | Lodging | Rental | Tax | Liquor | Gas | Tobacco | Local | |
| September 30, | Tax | Tax | Tax | Penalties | Tax | Tax | Tax | Tax | Total |
| 2023 | \$ 39,162,504 | \$ 2,129,177 | \$ 437,156 | \$ 169,228 | \$ 778,847 | \$ 586,838 | \$ 236,057 | \$ 537,446 | \$ 44,037,253 |
| 2022 | 36,710,192 | 2,089,629 | 423,576 | 226,343 | 764,965 | 583,583 | 223,949 | 513,708 | 41,535,945 |
| 2021 | 33,560,787 | 2,362,418 | 477,613 | 53,107 | 727,078 | 582,876 | 237,781 | 512,581 | 38,514,241 |
| 2020 | 26,182,775 | 1,246,882 | 271,542 | - | 604,947 | 548,210 | 228,737 | 299,988 | 29,383,081 |
| 2019 | 25,528,657 | 1,392,542 | 269,851 | - | 547,437 | 596,477 | 225,948 | 301,112 | 28,862,024 |
| 2018 | 23,546,995 | 1,234,281 | 254,383 | - | 530,004 | 574,232 | 224,746 | 186,324 | 26,550,965 |
| 2017 | 19,280,693 | 1,073,626 | 280,922 | - | 505,229 | 543,511 | 229,298 | 396,844 | 22,310,123 |
| 2016 | 14,100,815 | 947,769 | 242,378 | - | 500,065 | - | 224,593 | 381,670 | 16,397,290 |
| 2015 | 13,428,794 | 842,600 | 214,152 | - | 487,707 | - | 223,166 | 327,235 | 15,523,654 |
| 2014 | 12,699,430 | 762,915 | 213,921 | - | 463,604 | - | 220,821 | 466,600 | 14,827,291 |

License and Permits

| | Dice | 21150 | una i cimit | , | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| Fiscal Year | | | | | Other | _ |
| Ended | Business | | Building | L | icense & | |
| September 30, | License | | Permits | | Permits | Total |
| 2023 | \$ 3,683,012 | \$ | 2,402,079 | \$ | 536,750 | \$ 6,621,841 |
| 2022 | 3,366,184 | | 2,046,773 | | 409,218 | 5,822,175 |
| 2021 | 2,746,550 | | 1,831,977 | | 223,861 | 4,802,388 |
| 2020 | 2,622,061 | | 1,420,871 | | 186,715 | 4,229,647 |
| 2019 | 2,490,968 | | 939,435 | | 186,058 | 3,616,461 |
| 2018 | 2,477,791 | | 1,112,231 | | 238,861 | 3,828,883 |
| 2017 | 2,504,014 | | 1,006,892 | | 209,571 | 3,720,477 |
| 2016 | 2,055,464 | | 508,997 | | 141,492 | 2,705,953 |
| 2015 | 1,995,807 | | 357,150 | | 48,107 | 2,401,064 |
| 2014 | 1,876,595 | | 418,289 | | 70,199 | 2,365,083 |

Franchise Fees

| | Utility Tax | Utility Tax Equivalents [5] | | | [6] | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| Fiscal Year | | Total | | | Other | | | |
| Ended | Applicable | | Amount | | Franchise | | | |
| September 30, | Percentage | | Collected | | Fees | Total | | |
| 2023 | 4.25% | \$ | 8,716,759 | \$ | 348,283 | \$ | 9,065,042 | |
| 2022 | 4.25% | | 8,220,548 | | 307,403 | | 8,527,951 | |
| 2021 | 4.25% | | 7,944,312 | | 148,097 | | 8,092,409 | |
| 2020 | 4.25% | | 7,692,940 | | 152,738 | | 7,845,678 | |
| 2019 | 4.25% | | 7,410,006 | | 155,933 | | 7,565,939 | |
| 2018 | 4.25% | | 7,053,060 | | 153,846 | | 7,206,906 | |
| 2017 | 4.25% | | 6,796,594 | | 147,880 | | 6,944,474 | |
| 2016 | 4.25% | | 6,499,737 | | 138,547 | | 6,638,284 | |
| 2015 | 4.25% | | 6,311,582 | | 151,124 | | 6,462,706 | |
| 2014 | 4.25% | | 6,200,232 | | 139,652 | | 6,339,884 | |

- [1] In March 2007 the sales tax rate was increased from 1% to 2%.
- [2] In March 2017 the sales tax rate was increased to 3% effective until August 31, 2020. In September 2019, this temporary increase was extended until August 2030.
- [3] In October 2013 the lodging tax rate was increased from 4% to 7%.
- [4] In December 2016 a 3% local gas tax was established.
- [5] Tax equivalent payments are made monthly to the City by Riviera Utilities based on a percentage of retained earnings of the previous year. Riveria Utilities provides water, sanitary sewer, electric, natural gas, cable television and internet services in the City and in other incorporated and unincorporated areas in Baldwin County, Alabama.
- [6] In 2014, Riviera Utilities began paying a franchise fee for cable services provided.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | | | Fisca | l Yea | ır | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| General Constitutional Debt Limit | \$ 124,588,130 | \$ 103,414,791 | \$ 82,185,292 | \$ 75,320,817 | \$ 68,995,025 | \$ | 62,563,727 | \$ 59,703,210 | \$ 66,950,121 | \$ 54,578,468 | \$ 49,471,878 |
| Net debt applicable to limit | 53,911,133 | 37,726,291 | 40,676,257 | 27,865,934 | 31,933,086 | | 30,398,683 | 33,312,476 | 34,571,734 | 28,064,115 | 24,807,808 |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 70,676,997 | \$ 65,688,500 | \$ 41,509,035 | \$ 47,454,883 | \$ 37,061,939 | \$ | 32,165,044 | \$ 26,390,734 | \$ 32,378,387 | \$ 26,514,353 | \$ 24,664,070 |
| Net debt as a percentage of debt limit | 43.27% | 36.48% | 49.49% | 37.00% | 46.28% | | 48.59% | 55.80% | 51.64% | 51.42% | 50.15% |

CITY OF FOLEY Legal Debt Margin Information (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| Special Constitutional Debt Limit | \$ 311,470,324 | \$ 258,536,978 | \$ 205,463,230 | \$ 188,302,042 | \$ 172,487,562 | \$ 156,409,318 | \$ 149,258,026 | \$ 167,375,302 | \$ 136,446,170 | \$ 123,679,696 | |
| Net debt applicable to limit | 5,584,330 | 5,953,683 | 6,844,696 | 35,756,911 | 36,464,323 | 36,872,500 | 37,272,909 | 36,339,889 | 18,729,186 | 8,000,000 | |
| Legal debt margin | \$ 305,885,994 | \$ 252,583,295 | \$ 198,618,534 | \$ 152,545,131 | \$ 136,023,239 | \$ 119,536,818 | \$ 111,985,117 | \$ 131,035,413 | \$ 117,716,984 | \$ 115,679,696 | |
| Net debt as a percentage of debt limit | 1.79% | 2.30% | 3.33% | 18.99% | 21.14% | 23.57% | 24.97% | 21.71% | 13.73% | 6.47% | |

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | Federally | | | | | | | Business- | | | | |
|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| | | Taxable | | | | | | | Type Activities | | | | |
| | | 2013 | | | | | | | of Coastal | | | Total Debt | |
| | | Qualified | | | | Total | | | Alabama | | | as a | |
| | General | Energy | | | | General | Special | Total | Farmers' and | | Total | Percentage | Total |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Conservation | Notes | Subscription | Lease | Obligation | Revenue | Governmental | Fishermen's | Notes | Primary | of Personal | Debt Per |
| Year | Warrants | Bonds | Payable | Liability | Liability | Debt | Bonds | Activities | Market, Inc. | Payable | Government | Income | Capita |
| 2023 | \$ 53,329,185 | \$ 1,945,731 | \$ 14,802 | \$ 1,195,078 | \$ 238,944 | \$ 56,723,740 | \$ 14,922,925 | \$ 71,646,665 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 71,646,665 | 8.25% | 2,759 |
| 2022 | 38,346,223 | 2,062,804 | 21,717 | - | 298,600 | 40,729,344 | 15,429,837 | 56,159,181 | - | - | 56,159,181 | 8.00% | 2,420 |
| 2021 | 40,753,913 | 2,174,877 | 28,865 | - | - | 42,957,655 | 15,902,407 | 58,860,062 | - | 634,235 | 59,494,297 | 13.59% | 3,122 |
| 2020 | 19,936,424 | 2,281,950 | 121,339 | - | - | 22,339,713 | 37,026,760 | 59,366,473 | 8,000,000 | 682,953 | 68,049,426 | 12.45% | 3,372 |
| 2019 | 23,138,996 | 2,384,023 | 363,094 | - | - | 25,886,113 | 37,491,148 | 63,377,261 | 8,000,000 | 1,123,296 | 72,500,557 | 17.69% | 3,620 |
| 2018 | 21,692,164 | 2,481,096 | 484,053 | - | - | 24,657,313 | 44,502,548 | 69,159,861 | 8,000,000 | 1,193,323 | 78,353,184 | 21.93% | 4,231 |
| 2017 | 24,412,101 | 2,573,169 | 602,504 | - | - | 27,587,774 | 45,934,137 | 73,521,911 | 8,000,000 | 1,260,601 | 82,782,512 | 21.66% | 4,578 |
| 2016 | 26,133,427 | 2,665,242 | 335,579 | - | - | 29,134,248 | 47,335,727 | 76,469,975 | 8,000,000 | 1,059,072 | 85,529,047 | 20.49% | 4,416 |
| 2015 | 28,782,770 | 2,752,315 | 288,750 | - | - | 31,823,835 | 31,076,616 | 62,900,451 | 8,000,000 | - | 70,900,451 | 17.41% | 3,742 |
| 2014 | 27,135,531 | 2,844,388 | 323,750 | - | - | 30,303,669 | 19,272,927 | 49,576,596 | 8,000,000 | - | 57,576,596 | 14.62% | 3,087 |

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | [2] | | [3] [4] | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|------------------|----|-----|--------|
| Fiscal Year | [1] | Les | ss: Amounts | | Percentage of | | | |
| Ended | General | A | vailable in | | Estimated Actual | | | |
| September | Obligation | D | ebt Service | | Taxable Value of | • | | [4] |
| 30 | Bonds | | Funds | Total | Property | | Per | Capita |
| 2023 | \$ 56,723,740 | \$ | 992,650 | \$ 55,731,090 | 8.95% | | \$ | 2,146 |
| 2022 | 40,729,344 | | 1,030,535 | 39,698,809 | 7.72% | | | 1,700 |
| 2021 | 42,957,655 | | 825,010 | 42,132,645 | 10.22% | | | 1,929 |
| 2020 | 22,339,713 | | 957,470 | 21,382,243 | 5.73% | | | 1,061 |
| 2019 | 25,886,113 | | 771,677 | 25,114,436 | 7.20% | | | 1,238 |
| 2018 | 24,657,313 | | 1,046,395 | 23,610,918 | 7.55% | | | 1,278 |
| 2017 | 27,587,774 | | 1,034,002 | 26,553,772 | 8.90% | | | 1,492 |
| 2016 | 29,134,248 | | 1,027,614 | 28,106,634 | 10.31% | | | 1,624 |
| 2015 | 31,823,835 | | 1,007,351 | 30,816,484 | 12.61% | | | 1,854 |
| 2014 | 30,303,669 | | 666,562 | 29,637,107 | 13.31% | | | 1,871 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [2] | | [3] [4] | | | |
| Fiscal Year | [5] | | ss: Amounts | | Percentage of | | | |
| Ended | Special | A | vailable in | | Estimated Actual | | | |
| September | Revenue | D | ebt Service | | Taxable Value of | • | | [4] |
| 30 | Bonds | | Funds | Total | Property | | Per | Capita |
| 2023 \$ | 14,922,925 \$ | | 1,399,290 \$ | 13,523,635 | 2.17% | \$ | | 521 |
| 2022 | 15,429,837 | | 1,393,785 | 14,036,052 | 2.71% | | | 598 |
| 2021 | 15,902,407 | | 1,538,488 | 14,363,919 | 3.50% | | | 660 |
| 2020 | 37,026,760 | | 1,617,672 | 35,409,088 | 9.40% | | | 1,741 |
| 2019 | 37,491,148 | | 2,347,330 | 35,143,818 | 10.19% | | | 1,752 |
| 2018 | 44,502,548 | | 2,326,189 | 42,176,359 | 13.48% | | | 2,282 |
| 2017 | 45,934,137 | | 1,987,698 | 43,946,439 | 14.72% | | | 2,468 |
| 2016 | 47,335,727 | | 1,803,475 | 45,532,252 | 16.69% | | | 2,630 |
| 2015 | 31,076,616 | | 1,803,150 | 29,273,466 | 11.85% | | | 1,742 |
| 2014 | 19,272,927 | | 1,803,334 | 17,469,593 | 7.73% | | | 1,088 |

Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^[1] Includes general bonded debt.

^[2] Amount restricted for debt service principal payments.

^[3] Total assessed property value data can be found in the Statistical Section - Schedule of Ad Valorem Information.

^[4] Population data can be found in the Statistical Section – Schedule of Population Trends.

^[5] Includes special revenue debt.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of September 30, 2023

| | | [1] | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----|-----------------|
| | | Estimated | Amo | ount Applicable |
| | Debt | Percentage | | to Primary |
| Governmental Unit | Outstanding | Applicable | | Government |
| Baldwin County * | \$ 71,501,296 | 6.92% | \$ | 4,948,538 |
| Baldwin County Board of Education | 176,405,107 | 6.92% | | 12,208,833 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | · | 17,157,371 |
| City of Foley, Alabama, direct debt | | | | 71,646,665 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | \$ | 88,804,036 |

Source: Outstanding debt provided by each governmental unit.

^[1] The Baldwin County Revenue Commission's appraisals are done a year in arrears, meaning appraisals are based on the property the way it was on October 1st of the previous year (2023 property appraisals are based on the property as it was on August 1, 2022). The percentage above represents the net assessed value of property in the City of Foley (\$554,279,200) to net assessed value of property in Baldwin County (\$8,008,765,580).

^{*} The City was unable to obtain updated debt information at the time this report was issued.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Population Trends / Graduation Rates

| | City | of Foley | Baldwin County | | | | | |
|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Population [1] | Rate of Growth | Population [2] | Rate of Growth | | | | |
| 2023 | 25,971 | 10.7% | 253,509 | 2.9% | | | | |
| 2022 | 23,468 | 7.8% | 246,435 | 3.0% | | | | |
| 2021 | 21,777 | 7.1% | 239,361 | 2.6% | | | | |
| 2020 | 20,335 | 1.4% | 233,219 | 4.3% | | | | |
| 2019 | 20,063 | 8.5% | 223,565 | 2.5% | | | | |
| 2018 | 18,486 | 3.8% | 218,071 | 2.5% | | | | |
| 2017 | 17,806 | 5.9% | 212,737 | 2.4% | | | | |
| 2015 | 16,809 | 15.0% | 207,787 | 2.3% | | | | |
| 2010 | 14,618 | 92.6% | 203,101 | 44.6% | | | | |
| 2000 | 7,590 | 53.7% | 140,415 | 42.9% | | | | |
| 1990 | 4,937 | 23.3% | 98,280 | 25.1% | | | | |
| 1980 | 4,003 | 18.9% | 78,556 | 32.3% | | | | |
| 1970 | 3,368 | 16.6% | 59,382 | 21.0% | | | | |
| 1960 | 2,889 | 122.1% | 49,088 | 19.7% | | | | |
| 1950 | 1,301 | N.A. | 40,997 | N.A. | | | | |

| Year | Enrollment [3][4] | Graduation Rate [5] | | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 4,168 | 79% | | | | |
| 2022 | 4,120 | 81% | | | | |
| 2021 | 3,692 | 85% | | | | |
| 2020 | 3,465 | 84% | | | | |
| 2019 | 4,072 | 83% | | | | |
| 2018 | 4,266 | 83% | | | | |
| 2017 | 4,312 | 79% | | | | |
| 2016 | 4,379 | 78% | | | | |
| 2015 | 3,636 | 75% | | | | |
| 2014 | 4,050 | 75% | | | | |

Sources:

^[1] Effective 2013, source is City of Foley GIS estimate. Prior years and census years source is US Census Bureau

^[2] Source is US Census Bureau.

^{[3] 2022 - 2015} Alabama State Department of Education, 2014 Homefacts, 2013 schooldigger.com (as of December)

^[4] Elberta High School opened in 2017-2018 to grades 7-9 and one new grade exited Foley High School each year until it reached a full 7-12 high school in 2021.

^[5] Alabama State Department of Education. Census years, Census of Population and Housing.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Census Data

| | City of Foley | | | | | Baldwin County | | | | | State of Alabama | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| | | Median 1 | | Per | | Median | | Per | | | Median | | Per | | |
| | Family C | | Capital | | Family | | Capital | | | Family | | Capital | | | |
| Year | | Income | | Income | | Inc | ome | | Inc | ome | | Income | | Income | |
| 2022 | \$ | 60,090 | \$ | 33 | 3,427 \$ | | 59,609 | \$ | | 33,344 | \$ | 74,755 | \$ | 41,804 | |
| 2010 | | 50,854 | | 22 | 2,967 | | 58,429 | | | 26,469 | | 52,863 | | 22,984 | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | 20,826 | | 18,189 | | | | | |
| 1990 | | 23,717 | | Ģ | 9,498 | | 30,199 | | | 13,306 | | 28,688 | | 15,723 | |
| 1980 | | 16,234 | 5,598 16,917 | | | | 7,192 | | | 16,353 | 7,836 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1980 | | 1990 | | 2 | 2000 | | 2010 | | 2020 | |
| Total Housing Units | | | 1,427 | | 2,127 | | 3,468 | | | 7,359 | | 10,990 | | | |
| Total Occupied Units | | | 1,336 | | 1,897 | | 3,126 | | | 6,165 | | 9,713 | | | |
| Total Owner Occupied Units | | | 941 | | 1,230 | | 2,083 | | | 3,850 | | 7,107 | | | |
| Median Value of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Owner Occupied Units | | | \$ | 35,700 | \$ | 54,80 | 0 | \$ | 97,900 | \$ | 171,800 | \$ | 236,900 | | |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Comparative Unemployment Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | [1] [3] | [1] [3] | [1] [3] | [2] |
|-------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Foley | Baldwin County | Alabama | U.S. National Average |
| 2023 | 2.2% | 2.2% | 2.2% | 3.6% |
| 2022 | 2.4% | 2.4% | 2.7% | 3.7% |
| 2021 | 2.5% | 2.5% | 3.1% | 4.8% |
| 2020 | 5.6% | 5.6% | 6.7% | 7.9% |
| 2019 | 2.2% | 2.2% | 3.0% | 3.5% |
| 2018 | 3.4% | 3.4% | 4.1% | 3.7% |
| 2017 | 3.0% | 3.0% | 3.8% | 4.2% |
| 2016 | 5.5% | 5.5% | 6.0% | 4.6% |
| 2015 | 5.2% | 5.2% | 6.0% | 5.0% |
| 2014 | 5.3% | 6.1% | 6.8% | 6.2% |

Sources:

- [1] Homefacts was used for 2017 and prior.
- [2] Alabama Department of Labor, Labor Market Division
- [3] Alabama Department of Labor, Labor Market Division since 2018

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Principal Employers - Top 10 City & County Current year compared to ten years prior

2023 2013

| | | | 2023 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|---------------|-------------|------|---------------|
| | | | | Percentage of | | | Percentage of |
| | | Approximate | | Total | Approximate | | Total |
| Industry | Product | Employment | Rank | Employment | Employment | Rank | Employment |
| Major Employers - City of Foley | | | | | | | |
| Tanger Outlet Center | Retail-Mall | 1,500 | 1 | 14.5% | 1,500 | 1 | n/a |
| Collins Aerospace (UTC Aerospace | | | | | | | |
| Systems) (Goodrich) | Aerospace | 1,026 | 2 | 9.9% | 803 | 2 | n/a |
| South Baldwin Regional Medical Center | er Medical Care | 860 | 3 | 8.3% | 780 | 3 | n/a |
| OWA | Entertainment & Shopping | 400 | 4 | 3.9% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| City of Foley | Government | 329 | 5 | 3.2% | 241 | 6 | n/a |
| Vulcan, Inc | Manufacturing | 236 | 6 | 2.3% | 278 | 5 | n/a |
| Riviera Utilities | Utilities | 275 | 7 | 2.7% | 228 | 7 | n/a |
| Starr Laundry | Laundry Services | 200 | 8 | 1.9% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Baldwin County Annex | Government | 150 | 9 | 1.5% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Diversicare | Medical Care | 147 | 10 | 1.4% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Ascend Performance Materials / former | ly Manufacturing (Organic | | | | | | |
| Solutia Manufacturing | Fibers/Noncellulosic) | n/a | n/a | n/a | 110 | 8 | n/a |
| Wal-Mart Super Center (Foley) | General Retail | n/a | n/a | n/a | 326 | 4 | n/a |
| Major Employers - Baldwin County - C | Outside of the City of Foley | | | | | | |
| Baldwin County Board of Education | Public Education | 3,900 | 1 | 3.8% | 3,428 | 1 | 4.5% |
| Wal-Mart Super Centers | General Retail | 1,700 | 2 | 1.6% | 1,715 | 2 | 2.3% |
| Infirmary Health | Medical Care | 1,490 | 3 | 1.4% | 1,100 | 4 | 1.4% |
| Columbia Southern University | Higher Education | 1,050 | 4 | 1.0% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Publix Grocery | Grocery | 830 | 5 | 0.8% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Baldwin County Commission | Government | 670 | 6 | 0.6% | 475 | 7 | 0.6% |
| Marriott Grand Hotel | Hotel & Country Club | 530 | 7 | 0.5% | 590 | 6 | 0.8% |
| Standard Furniture | Home Furnishings | 520 | 8 | 0.5% | 1,400 | 3 | 1.9% |
| Brett-Robinson | Real Estate | 520 | 9 | 0.5% | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Ace Hardware Support Center | General Retail | 380 | 10 | 0.4% | | | |
| DBT America | Belt Conveyor Equipment | | | | 750 | 5 | 1.0% |
| Meyer Real Estate | Real Estate | | | | 450 | 8 | 0.6% |
| Citation | Alumunium Castings | | | | 365 | 10 | 0.5% |
| Mercy Medical | Medical Care | | | | 425 | 9 | 0.6% |
| | | | | | | | |

Source: Employment from South Baldwin Chamber of Commerce and total employed from US Census Bureau and University of Alabama.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA
Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Full-time Employees as of 9/30 Function/Department General Government General Government Administration **Public Works Building** Municipal Complex **Municipal Court** Vehicle Maintenance Shop Information & Technology **Public Safety Public Safety** Police 88.0 97.5 Fire 37.0 37.5 Community Development/Inspections Environmental Highways and Streets Infrastructure and Developement Street Department **Engineering Department** Sanitation (BTA, effective 2022) Culture and Recreation Leisure Services Parks Department * Library Senior Center Parks and Recreation * Visitors Center/Marketing Horticulture Sports Tourism Nature Parks **Economic Development** Total

Source: Human Resources Division

^{*} In FY 2023, the parks department merged with the recreation department.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Last Ten Fiscar Tears | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | Fiscal Ye | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| General Government: | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | 2010 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Business license issued | 4,327 | 3,944 | 3,740 | 3,503 | 3,414 | 3,390 | 3,350 | 3,168 | 2,980 | 3,006 |
| Municipal Complex | .,527 | 3,5 | 5,7.0 | 2,203 | 5, | 3,570 | 3,550 | 2,100 | 2,,,,, | 2,000 |
| Custodial locations served | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Structures maintained | 83 | 82 | 71 | 71 | 71 | * | * | * | * | * |
| Public Safety: | 05 | Ü2 | , - | , 1 | , - | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arrests | 1,249 | 1,947 | 2,064 | 1,839 | 2,166 | 2,272 | 2,165 | 2,063 | 1,775 | 1,461 |
| Traffic cases filed | 3,474 | 3,124 | 2,293 | 2,319 | 4,491 | 4,491 | 4,447 | 4,660 | 3,799 | 3,824 |
| Calls for service | 27,759 | 21,559 | 34,653 | 43,747 | 58,051 | 66,753 | 65,627 | 64,076 | 61,886 | 55,847 |
| Fire | 21,739 | 21,557 | 31,033 | 13,717 | 50,051 | 00,755 | 05,027 | 01,070 | 01,000 | 55,617 |
| Emergency responses (2) | 2,851 | 2,596 | 2,465 | 2,087 | 1,605 | 1,655 | 1,481 | 1,493 | 1,284 | 1,273 |
| Inspections (2) | 2,285 | 1,917 | 3,806 | 2,608 | 3,428 | 2,469 | 3,722 | 3,207 | 3,074 | 2,775 |
| Public relations/education contacts (2) | 9,486 | 7,155 | 10,570 | 11,683 | 9,429 | 12,335 | 10,956 | 6,788 | 4,063 | 3,538 |
| Community Development Department | 7,400 | 7,133 | 10,570 | 11,003 | 7,427 | 12,555 | 10,750 | 0,700 | 4,003 | 3,330 |
| Building permits | 3,560 | 3,982 | 5,291 | 3,711 | 2,406 | 2,416 | 2,402 | 1,947 | 1,433 | 1,479 |
| Single family | 438 | 598 | 625 | 571 | 256 | 270 | 261 | 235 | 148 | 164 |
| Duplex/Multi-Family | 57 | 98 | 200 | 128 | 234 | 428 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 0 |
| New commercial | 29 | 27 | 3 | 19 | 13 | 20 | 78 | 20 | 16 | 10 |
| Environmental | 2) | 21 | 3 | 1) | 13 | 20 | 76 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| Permits issued | 673 | 600 | 671 | 625 | 308 | 316 | * | * | * | * |
| Permit inspections | 700 | 670 | 622 | 688 | 270 | 275 | * | * | * | * |
| Complaints | 150 | 190 | 150 | 190 | 122 | 157 | * | * | * | * |
| Water samples-chemistry | 156 | 156 | 156 | 105 | 33 | - | * | * | * | * |
| Water samples-enemistry Water samples-bacteria | 95 | 96 | 100 | 31 | 12 | _ | * | * | * | * |
| State permit inspections | 104 | 80 | 97 | 106 | 43 | 50 | * | * | * | * |
| Sanitation: (BTA, effective 2022) | 104 | 80 | 71 | 100 | 73 | 30 | | | | |
| Residential | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tons collected and disposed: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refuse | 8,200 | 7,995 | 9,886 | 8,308 | 7,271 | 6,746 | 6,810 | 6,656 | 5,955 | 6,214 |
| Recyclables | 122 | 88 | 394 | 341 | 391 | 369 | 531 | 523 | 455 | 393 |
| C&D / Green Waste | 1,974 | 2,075 | * | 3 -7 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Number of cans in use | 9,272 | 8,790 | 7,905 | 7,329 | 6,940 | 6,583 | 6,402 | 6,131 | 5,951 | 5,813 |
| Commercial | 7,212 | 0,770 | 7,505 | 1,327 | 0,240 | 0,565 | 0,402 | 0,131 | 3,731 | 3,613 |
| Tons collected and disposed | 11,018 | 3,902 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Contracted commercial dumpster accounts served | 471 | 3,902 444 | 422 | 410 | 397 | 384 | 379 | 366 | 341 | 331 |
| Culture and Recreation | 4/1 | 777 | 422 | 410 | 391 | 364 | 319 | 300 | 341 | 331 |
| Recreation Department: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Youth programs offered | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Youth program participants | 1,555 | 1,352 | 1,292 | 1,072 | 1,416 | 1,477 | 1,552 | 1,654 | 1,570 | 1,479 |
| Tournaments held | | 1,332 | 7 | , | , | 1,4// | 27 | | 30 | 26 |
| Events booked | 12 15 | 14 | 14 | 8 9 | 8 13 | 10 | 2 / * | 27 | 30 | 20 |
| Participation | 9,435 | 19,838 | 12,130 | 3,523 | 8,539 | 8,858 | * | * | * | * |
| | | | | | | | * | * | * | * |
| Visitors to Foley | 28,305 | 79,352 | 61,863 | 18,192 | 43,623 | 45,113 | * | * | * | * |

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Operating Indicators by Function (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Senior Center: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Members | 995 | 619 | 353 | 745 | 720 | 754 | 770 | 616 | 605 | 608 |
| Senior/community programs | 37 | 36 | 30 | 42 | 54 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 49 | 43 |
| Senior program participants | 18,771 | 14,200 | 5,049 | 11,254 | 21,052 | 21,436 | 21,538 | 20,312 | 19,625 | 19,663 |
| Library | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total items circulated | 347,238 | 1,140,751 | 970,875 | 1,151,268 | 1,181,974 | 1,058,122 | 1,008,400 | 787,517 | 761,601 | 825,599 |
| Patron visits | 111,235 | 137,258 | 142,176 | 266,837 | 425,750 | 360,643 | 415,870 | 421,448 | 562,261 | 593,458 |
| Volumes in collection | 8,296 | 87,830 | 86,369 | 86,236 | 84,849 | 83,563 | 83,225 | 81,881 | 72,470 | 80,069 |
| Program attendance | 15,672 | 31,969 | 11,522 | 31,081 | 24,655 | 21,339 | 19,858 | 17,502 | 15,550 | 14,807 |
| Welcome Center | | | | | | | | | | |
| Patron visits (1) | 4,749 | 4,411 | 2,870 | 3,286 | 5,948 | 6,287 | 5,837 | 5,559 | 6,294 | 10,287 |
| Holmes Medical Museum visitors | 8,950 | 11,004 | 2,240 | 6,582 | 8,920 | 7,233 | * | * | * | * |
| Foley Depot Museum visitors | 19,856 | 20,903 | 16,250 | 10,730 | 17,832 | 11,265 | * | * | * | * |
| Model train visitors | 20,487 | 19,906 | 11,800 | 11,733 | 26,356 | 27,469 | * | * | * | * |
| Park train rides | 7,950 | 10,039 | 9,666 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Website hits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Visit Foley | 318,817 | 246,666 | 170,886 | 80,787 | 159,173 | 76,601 | 77,951 | 80,445 | 61,634 | 45,294 |
| City of Foley | 315,008 | 248,794 | 309,772 | 227,466 | 193,640 | 110,517 | * | * | * | * |
| Horticulture | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tree City Program - trees planted | 734 | 1,075 | 920 | 726 | 613 | 524 | 2,804 | 498 | 124 | 27 |
| Plants - grown and planted | 32,500 | 27,400 | 16,750 | 14,600 | 27,300 | 23,200 | 22,300 | 22,500 | 22,000 | 23,000 |
| Nature Parks | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational programs offered | 60 | 60 | 46 | 36 | 68 | 61 | 72 | 51 | 40 | * |
| Educational programs attendance | 2,700 | 2,500 | 2,400 | 1,975 | 4,398 | 4,896 | 4,725 | 1,716 | 1,688 | * |
| Events booked | 65 | 34 | 23 | 15 | 34 | 28 | 21 | 15 | 8 | * |
| Events attendance | 37,500 | 25,500 | 12,500 | 8,600 | 14,500 | 14,000 | 12,000 | 7,524 | 1,287 | * |
| Rentals | 154 | 120 | 99 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Sports Tourism | | | | | | | | | | |
| Events booked | 66 | 73 | 68 | 48 | 69 | 64 | 36 | 44 | 13 | 1 |
| Events attendance | 56,000 | 51,665 | 43,201 | 29,107 | 35,370 | 38,215 | 18,357 | 18,000 | 6,000 | 50 |
| Visitors to Foley | 211,000 | 151,574 | 149,660 | 123,512 | 129,765 | 112,888 | * | * | * | * |

Sources: Various City Departments

^{*} Information was not readily available for all operating indicators (1) The visitor center had two locations from 2013 to 2014, and one location 2015 forward.

⁽²⁾ Presented by calendar year

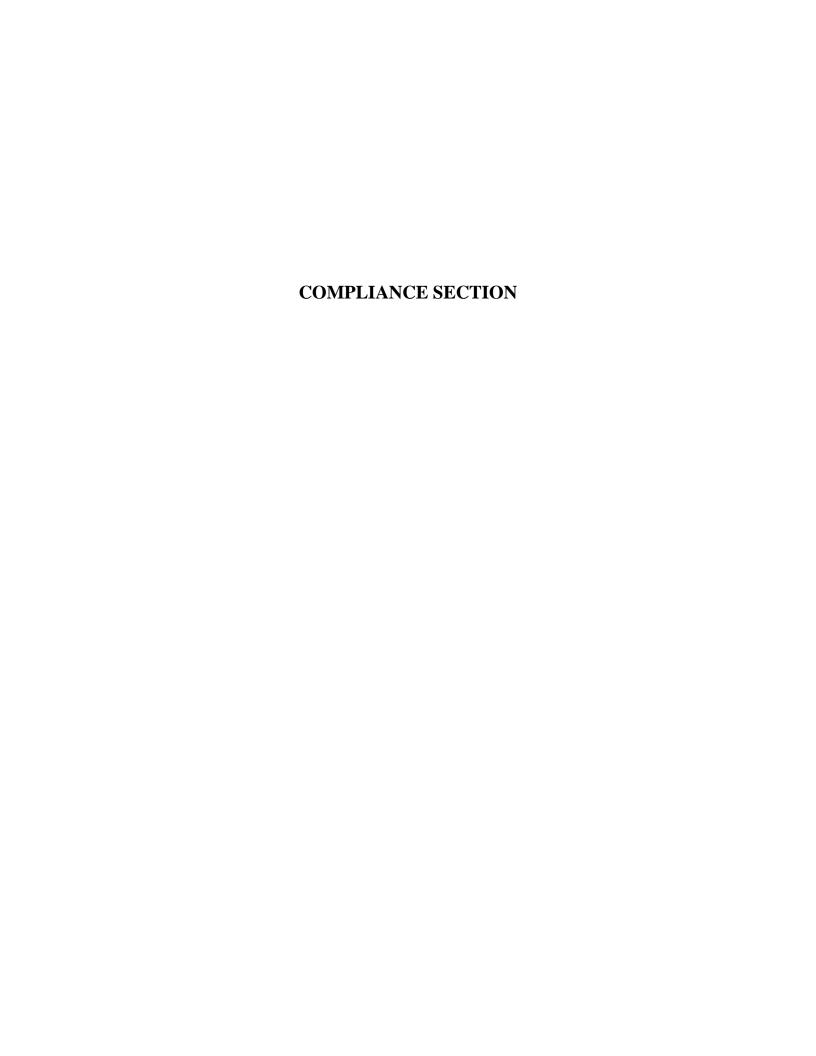
CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

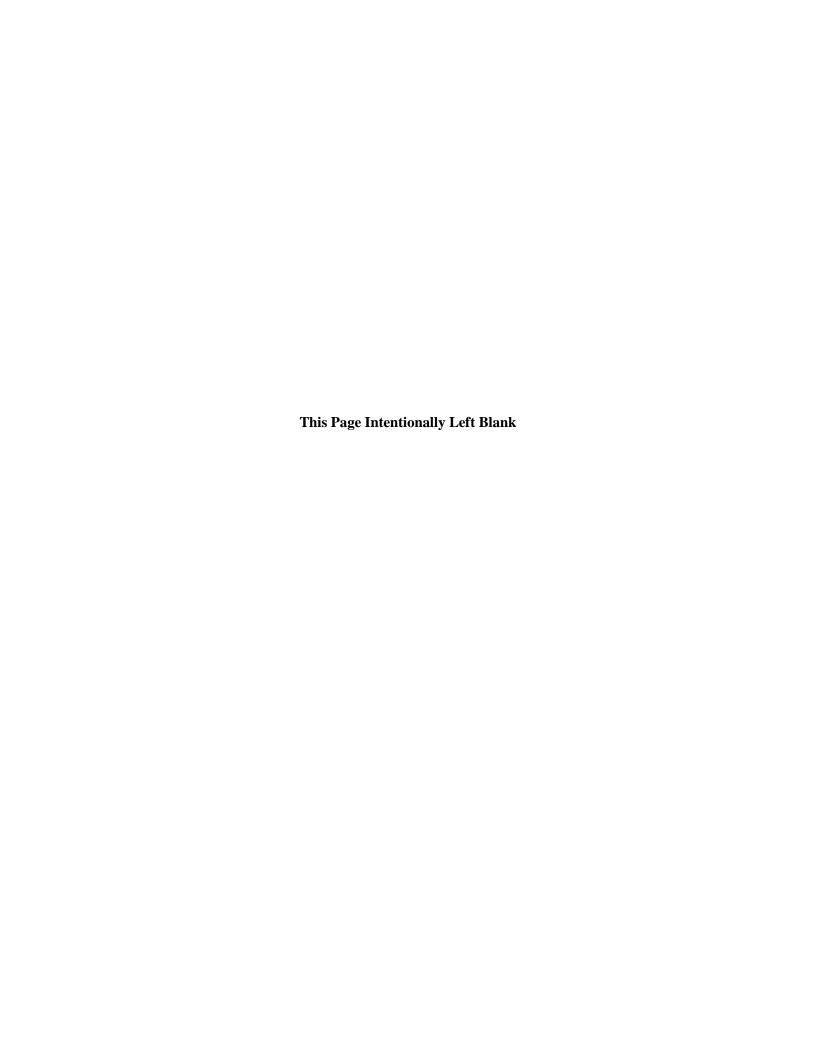
Fiscal Year 2019** General Government: Number of governmental buildings Public Safety: Number of police stations Number of fire stations Number of community development offices Highways and Streets: Miles of streets Number of street lights 3,095 2,908 2,896 2,891 2,886 2,884 2,874 2,849 2,841 2,827 Miles of sidewalks Engineering department offices Sanitation: (BTA, effective 2022) **Residential Sanitation** Number of garbage trucks Number of recycle trucks Commercial Sanitation Number of garbage trucks *** Culture and Recreation Number of libraries Number of museums Number of senior activity centers Number of park offices and public parks Number of welcome centers

Source: Various City departments

^{* 2013} was the first report presentation and prior information was not readily available for all operating indicators

^{** 2019} reclassed several buildings and included park offices and undeveloped park properties.









INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Foley, Alabama

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Foley, Alabama ("the City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated February 12, 2024.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements.

However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

Warren averett, LLC

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Foley, Alabama

February 12, 2024



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR THE MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of Foley, Alabama

Report on Compliance for the Major Federal Program

Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Foley, Alabama ("the City")'s compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on the City's major federal program for the year ended September 30, 2023. The City's major federal program is identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its major federal program for the year ended September 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on the Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for the major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the City's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the City's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material

noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the City's compliance with the requirements of the major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the City's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the City's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

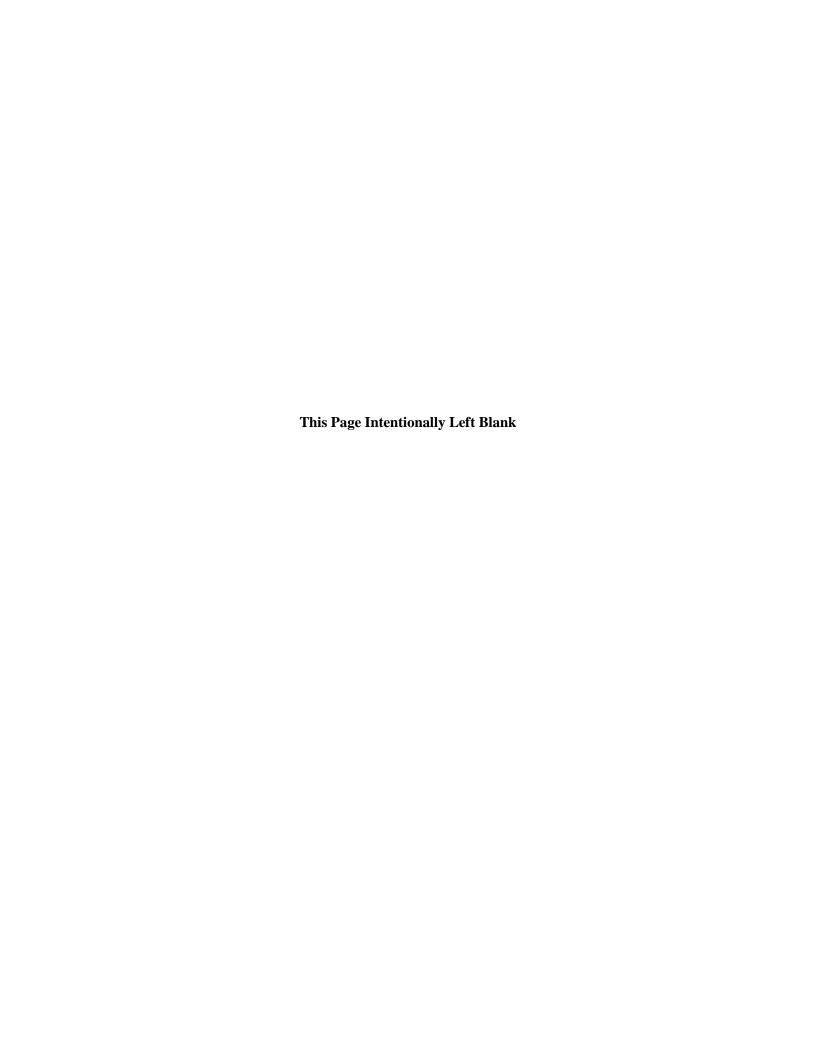
Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Foley, Alabama

February 12, 2024

Warren averett, LLC



CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

| | For the Year Ended September 30, 2023 | | | | Pass- | | |
|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| Grantor and Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Cluster Name | Contract / Grant Number | Tass- Through Entity Identifying Number | | Total Federal Expenditures | |
| H.C. DEDARTMENT OF COMMEDCE | | | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Passed Through from: Alabama Department of Conservation | | | | | | | |
| and Natural Resources, State Lands Division | | | | | | | |
| Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards | 11.419 | N/A | FOLEY-CZM-306-23-1 | | _ | 12,410 | |
| Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards | 11.419 | N/A | FOLEY-CZM-306a-23-1 | | _ | 50,000 | |
| Coastal Zone Management Administration Awards | 11.419 | N/A | FOLEY-CZM-309-21-1 | | _ | 60,235 | |
| 6 | | | Total | | | 122,645 | |
| U.S DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR | | | | | | | |
| Passed Through From: Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources | | | | | | | |
| GOMESA | 15.435 | N/A | G-CFNPE/20/CF | | - | 63,371 | |
| GOMESA | 15.435 | N/A | G-CFNPE/21/CF | | - | 191,200 | |
| | | | Total | | | 254,571 | |
| Passed Through From: Alabama Historical Commission | 15.004 | 27/4 | 41. 22.10010 | | | 0.600 | |
| Historic Preservation Fund Grants-in-Aid | 15.904 | N/A | AL-22-10018 Total | | | 9,600 | |
| | | | Total | | | 9,000 | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | | | | |
| Direct Programs | | | | | | | |
| Bullet Proof Vest Partnership Program | 16.607 | N/A | 2021 Bulletproof Vest Grant Award | | _ | 684 | |
| Bullet Proof Vest Partnership Program | 16.607 | N/A | 2022 Bulletproof Vest Grant Award | | - | 5,789 | |
| | | | Total | | | 6,473 | |
| Passed Through From: Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs | | | | | | | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program | 16.738 | N/A | 2023-DJ-LC-298 | | - | 10,379 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Passed Through From: Baldwin County Drug Task Force | 1.6.720 | NT/A | 2010 MO A (022072 | | | 725 | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program: Mobile Safe Streets Task Force | 16.738 | N/A | 281D-MO-A6033973 Total | | - | 725 11.104 | |
| | | | Total | | | 11,104 | |
| Passed Through From: Baldwin County Drug Task Force | | | | | | | |
| Joint Law Enforcement Operations | 16.111 | N/A | OCDETF 245D-MO-2061484 | | _ | 4,205 | |
| ı | | | Total | | | 4,205 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| U.S ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY | | | | | | | |
| Passed Through From: Smart Home America Inc | | | | | | | |
| Gulf of Mexico Program | 66.475 | N/A | SHA-EPA-Foley-001 | | | 20,000 | |
| | | | Total | | | 20,000 | |
| NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES | | | | | | | |
| THE INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM AND LIBRARY SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Direct Programs | | | | | | | |
| National Leadership Grants for Museums | 45.312 | N/A | ARPML-250577-OMLS-22 | | | 5,667 | |
| Tantona Zeatonip State of Maseans | 101012 | 11/11 | Total | | | 5,667 | |
| | | | | | | - / ' | |
| Passed Through From: Alabama Public Library Services | | | | | | | |
| Grants to States: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) | 45.310 | N/A | LSTA 23-6-6 | | - | 6,556 | |
| | | | Total | | | 6,556 | |
| | | | | | | | |

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2023

Pass-

| | Federal Assistance | | | Through Entity | Passed | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Grantor and Program Title | Listing Number | Cluster Name | Contract / Grant Number | Identifying Number | | Total Federal Expenditures |
| Grantor and Frogram Fine | 11000 | CAUSEO I MILIO | Contract Crane (Value) | 114111001 | Subrecipients | zapenuitui es_ |
| NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES | | | | | | |
| PROMOTION OF THE HUMANITIES FEDERAL/STATE PARTNERSHIP | | | | | | |
| Passed Through From: Alabama Humanities Alliance | | | | | | |
| Alabama Humanities Recovery Grant | 45.129 | N/A | 0721-2730ARP | | - | 6,024 |
| LI C. DEDADEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | Total | | | 6,024 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | | | | |
| Direct Programs | 20.107 | 27/4 | 2 01 0021 020 2021 | | | 72.256 |
| Airport Improvements | 20.106 | N/A | 3-01-0031-020-2021 | | - | 72,356 |
| Airport Improvements | 20.106 20.106 | N/A N/A | 3-01-0031-023-2022 | | - | 23,025 |
| Airport Improvements | | N/A N/A | 3-01-0031-024-2023 | | - | 60,364 |
| Airport Improvements | 20.106 | N/A | 3-01-0031-025-2023 Total | | - | 30,140 |
| | | | Total | | | 185,885 |
| Safe Streets for All | 20.939 | N/A | 693JJ32340405 | | _ | 5,535 |
| Suic Succession Am | 20.757 | 1771 | Total | | | 5,535 |
| | | | 1000 | | | 2,000 |
| Passed Through From: Alabama Department of Transportation | | | | | | |
| Highway Planning and Construction (Federal-Aid Highway Program) | 20.205 | N/A | ATRIP2-02-2021-213 | | - | 56,701 |
| | | | Total | | | 56,701 |
| | | | | | | |
| Passed Through From: ADECA & Southwest Alabama Regional Highway Safety Office | | | | | | |
| State and Community Highway Safety: Selective Traffic Enforcement Program (STEP) | 20.600 | Highway Safety Cluster | 23-FP-PT-19 | | - | 59,107 |
| State and Community Highway Safety: Hot Spot Impaired Driving Program | 20.600 | Highway Safety Cluster | 23-ID-M5-022 | | - | 8,905 |
| | | | Total Highway Safety Cluster | | | 68,012 |
| | | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY | | | | | | |
| Passed Through From: Federal Communications Commission | | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Emergency Connectivity Fund Program | 32.009 | N/A | ECF222118344 | | - | 2,242 |
| | | | Total | | | 2,242 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL EVEN NUMBER OF PER PARAMANNA | | | | | | # 765.00° |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | | | | | | \$ 765,220 |

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The information in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the schedule) is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Since the schedule presents only a select portion of the operations of the City of the Foley, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Foley.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedule includes the federal grant activity of the City of Foley under programs of the federal government for the year ended September 30, 2023. Expenditures reported on the schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City of Foley did not elect to utilize the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

SECTION I - SUMMARY OF AUDITORS' RESULTS

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Type of auditors' report issued: **Unmodified Opinion** Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes <u>✓</u> no ____ yes <u>✓</u> none reported Significant deficiency (ies) identified? Noncompliance material to financial statements ___ yes <u>√</u>no noted? FEDERAL AWARDS Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes <u>√</u> no ____ yes <u>✓</u> none reported Significant deficiency(ies) identified? Type of auditors' report issued on compliance **Unmodified Opinion** for major programs: Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform ___ yes <u>✓</u> no Guidance 2 CFR 200.516(a) IDENTIFICATION OF MAJOR PROGRAMS Federal Assistance Listing Number 15.435 – U. S. Department of Interior – Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act (GoMESA) Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$ 750,000 Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? ✓ yes no

CITY OF FOLEY, ALABAMA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2023

SECTION II - FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

There are no findings which were required to be reported in accordance with government auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America.

SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARD FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There are no audit findings required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

